

# *THE CHEMICAL FORMULARY*

A CONDENSED COLLECTION OF VALUABLE, TIMELY,  
PRACTICAL FORMULAE FOR MAKING THOUSANDS  
OF PRODUCTS IN ALL FIELDS OF INDUSTRY

VOLUME III

*Editor-in-Chief*  
H. BENNETT



CHEMICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

New York

# **The Chemical Formulary, Volume III**

© 2011 by Chemical Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. This book is protected by copyright. No part of it may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means; electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

ISBN: 978-0-8206-0261-5

Chemical Publishing Company:  
[www.chemical-publishing.com](http://www.chemical-publishing.com)  
[www.chemicalpublishing.net](http://www.chemicalpublishing.net)

First Edition:

© **Chemical Publishing Company, Inc.** - New York 1936-2011

Second Impression:

**Chemical Publishing Company, Inc.** - 2011

Printed in the United States of America

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

H. BENNETT

---

BOARD OF EDITORS

Abbott, H. M.	Century Stearic Acid Candle Works
Adamson, N. E.	U. S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia
Bliss, A. R., Jr.	Howard College
Blumenthal, S.	Shirley Laboratories
Copes, L. G.	Gold Dust Corp.
Corbett, J. F.	Pacific Mills
Degering, E. F.	Purdue University
Dersch, F.	Agfa Ansco Corp.
Guthman, W. S.	Edwal Laboratories
Hamilton, C. H.	Raffi & Swanson, Inc.
Harer, C. R.	Keystone Glue Co.
Hofman, M. P.	U. S. Colloid Mill Corp.
Hughes, H. J.	C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.
Jacobson, C. A.	West Virginia University
Jansson, G. E.	Condit Electric Mfg. Co.
Johnstone, James O.	Metals Refining Co.
Jones, H. I.	The Naselmo Corp.
Kingman, W. A.	Consulting Paper Chemist
Lawrence, W. S.	Kaumagraph Co.
Levey, Harold A.	Consulting Nitrocellulose Chemist
Marlies, C. A.	College of the City of N. Y.
Marquardt, J. C.	N. Y. State Agric. Exp. Sta.
Messman, H. C.	Enid Terminal Elevator Co.
Meyer, Garson	Eastman-Kodak Co.
Noble, R. J.	Consulting Rubber Chemist
Ohlson, W. D.	American Can Co.
Otte, B. J.	University of Florida
Peirce, W. M.	New Jersey Zinc Co.
Pinnock, D.	Wood & Selick, Inc.
Promisel, N.	International Silver Co.
Ray, F. E.	University of Cincinnati
Robertson, G. R.	University of California
Robson, J. T.	Allied Engineering Co.
Rooney, J. T.	Inspection & Research Lab.
Rosendahl, E.	Glyco Products Co., Inc.
Shnidman, L.	Rochester Gas & Elec. Corp.
Soff, LeRoy D.	Consulting Chemical Engineer
Sweeney, O. R.	Iowa State College
Thomas, R. C.	Ohio Agricultural Exp. Station
Thuesen, D.	Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co.
Tuma, Vladimir	Consulting Chemist
Weinert, C. R.	Federal Labs., Inc.
Young, C. B. F.	U. S. Research Corp.
Zenlea, B. J.	Rockwood & Co.



COMBINED INDEX  
FOR  
VOLUMES I, II AND III

To facilitate reference to the three volumes of The Chemical Formulary, this combined index has been prepared. In using this combined index "I" refers to volume I, "II" to volume II and "III" to volume III. Thus, under "Abrasive Wheels" the reference "I, 433" means page 433 in volume I and "III, 295" indicates page 295 in volume III.

A	<i>Acid—Continued</i>
Abortion Flush, Cow .....III, 128	Proofing Wood ..... II, 127
Abrasive, Compound ..... I, 417	Proofing Wool .....III, 355
Corundum .....III, 238	Resistant Cement .....III, 16, 17, 20
Polish .....I, 417; III, 287	Resistant Concrete ..... I, 331
for Razor Straps ..... I, 417	Resistant Enamel ..... I, 191
Wheel Binder ..... II, 32	Resistant Lead ..... II, 328
Wheels .....I, 433; III, 295	Resistant Steel .....III, 223
Abrasives, Hardness of .....III, 295	Resisting Alloy ..... I, 231
Abscess Salve ..... II, 365	Resisting Building Cement ... II, 18
Absinthe, ..... II, 216	Resisting Cast Iron Cement .. II, 20
Essence ..... II, 213	Resisting Paint ..... I, 275; III, 51
Oil, French ..... I, 34	Tinning ..... II, 418
Absorbent, Ammonia Gas Mask. I, 148	Wash for Concrete Surfaces .. I, 34
Clay, Activating .....III, 374	Acidophilus Milk ..... II, 232
Absorption Base Cream ..... I, 105	Acidosis Preventative .....III, 102
Accelerator, Rubber Vulcanization	Acids, pH of .....III, 386
..... III, 307	Acidulants, Beverage ..... I, 41
Accelerators, Rubber ..... II, 436, 443	Acne, Cream ..... I, 375
Accroides, Gum ..... II, 425	Lotion ..I, 124, 375; II, 353; III, 73
Acetanilid Tablets ..... II, 375	Ointment ..... I, 375
Acetone Resistant Lute ..... II, 24	Paste .....III, 100
Acid, Battery ..... I, 346	Acoustic, Horn Composition .... II, 407
Cherry, Solution ..... I, 43	Wall Covering ..... II, 278
Cider, Compound ..... I, 43	Acriflavine, Emulsion ....I, 378; II, 371
Fume Resisting Cement ..... II, 22	Stain Removal ..... II, 68
Mixed, Solution ..... I, 42	Adhesive, Aluminum ..... II, 1
Paste ..... I, 165	Aluminum to Leather and Pa-
Phosphoric Solution ..... I, 42	per .....III, 19
Proof Cement .....I, 6, II, 28	Bag Sealing ..... II, 15
Proof, Coating ..... I, 302	Bakelite ..... I, 1
Proof Composition ..... I, 395	Belting ..... II, 1
Proof Marking for Quartz Ther-	Box Toe ..... I, 1
mometers ..... I, 209	Brass to Rubber ..... II, 451
Proof Stain .....I, 297; II, 126	Casein ..... I, 1; II, 1
Proof Tank Lining .....III, 315	Casein "Dissolving" ..... I, 5
Proofing Creamery Floors .... I, 328	Casein, Liquid ..... I, 1

- |                               |                |                                       |                 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Adhesive—Continued</i>     |                | <i>Adhesive—Continued</i>             |                 |
| for Casein Plastics .....     | III, 20        | Rubber to Rubber .....                | II, 450         |
| Casein, Waterproof .....      | I, 1           | Rubber to Textile .....               | II, 450         |
| Cellophane .....              | III, 9         | Safety Glass .....                    | III, 12         |
| Cellophane, Moisture Proof .. | I, 1           | Self-sticking .....                   | II, 1           |
| Celluloid to Celluloid .....  | I, 1           | Silicate .....                        | I, 13; II, 13   |
| Celluloid to Rubber .....     | I, 1           | Silk or Rubber .....                  | I, 3            |
| Cellulose Ester .....         | I, 1           | Steel to Rubber .....                 | II, 11          |
| Cement for Fine Furniture...  | I, 6           | Sulphur Dust .....                    | III, 120        |
| Cigarette Paper .....         | III, 9         | “Syndetikon” Universal ....           | III, 19         |
| Cigarette Tip .....           | I, 2           | Tape .....                            | I, 4; II, 7     |
| Decalcomania .....            | I, 2           | Thermoplastic .....                   | II, 1           |
| Dental Plate .....            | I, 378         | Tile .....                            | II, 12          |
| Dextrin .....                 | III, 7         | Tin .....                             | I, 4; II, 12    |
| Enamel to Paper .....         | II, 8          | Transfer .....                        | II, 12          |
| Flour .....                   | II, 1          | “Transparit” .....                    | III, 9          |
| Foil .....                    | III, 20        | Universal .....                       | II, 11          |
| Fusible Cement .....          | III, 19        | Vegetable .....                       | I, 4            |
| Glass to Brass .....          | I, 3           | Vulcanized Rubber .....               | II, 9           |
| Glass to Cement .....         | I, 2           | Waterproof .....                      | III, 7          |
| Grafting .....                | II, 4          | Water-resistant .....                 | I, 5; II, 13    |
| for Hard Rubber .....         | I, 12          | Wax .....                             | I, 4            |
| Heat Plastic .....            | I, 3           | Wax-paper .....                       | II, 8; III, 8   |
| “Helioglas” .....             | III, 9         | for Wigs .....                        | I, 5            |
| Hydrated Lime Spraying ....   | III, 119       | Wood .....                            | I, 5            |
| Insulating, Quicksetting .... | I, 3           | Wood, Tin, etc., to Celluloid..       | I, 5            |
| Lacquered Tin .....           | II, 12         | Wood Veneer .....                     | I, 5; III, 4    |
| Laminating .....              | II, 1          | Wood, Waterproof .....                | I, 5            |
| Latex .....                   | I, 3; II, 5    | After Shaving Lotion I, 132; III, 89, | 92              |
| Leather Shoe .....            | I, 3           | Agar-Agar Paraffin Emulsion..         | II, 371         |
| Lens .....                    | II, 4          | Agar, Mineral Oil Emulsion ....       | III, 101        |
| Low Alkali Flour .....        | II, 1          | and Paraffin Confection .....         | II, 357         |
| Mailing Tube .....            | III, 9         | -Petrolatum Emulsion .....            | I, 378          |
| Mask .....                    | I, 3           | Agglutinant, Newspaper .....          | II, 8           |
| Masking Tape .....            | II, 8          | Aging Liquors .....                   | III, 166        |
| Metal .....                   | II, 8; III, 19 | Agricultural, Insecticide .....       | I, 214          |
| Metal to Glass or Wood .....  | II, 3          | Larvicide .....                       | I, 215          |
| Metal Letter to Glass .....   | II, 3          | Oil Spray .....                       | II, 40          |
| Methyl Cellulose .....        | III, 9         | Specialties .....                     | I, 16           |
| Mica .....                    | I, 3           | Spray .....                           | I, 215          |
| Non-drying .....              | II, 1, 11      | Air, Conditioning Water Treat-        |                 |
| Non-permanent .....           | II, 1          | ment .....                            | I, 345; II, 483 |
| Paper .....                   | III, 7         | Deodorizer .....                      | III, 105        |
| Paper to Moisture-proof “Cel- |                | Disinfectant .....                    | III, 105        |
| lophane” .....                | II, 8          | Drying Black Enamels and Var-         |                 |
| Paper to Satin .....          | II, 1          | nishes .....                          | I, 242          |
| Paraffin Bottle Cap .....     | III, 12        | Purifier .....                        | III, 105        |
| Paste .....                   | I, 14          | Seal, Grease .....                    | II, 306         |
| Plastic .....                 | II, 11         | Aircraft Varnish .....                | III, 38         |
| Powders, Casein .....         | III, 4         | Airplane, “Dope” .....                | II, 80          |
| Pyroxylin to Metal .....      | III, 19        | Propeller Glue .....                  | III, 4          |
| Resin, Synthetic .....        | I, 3           | Wing Dope .....                       | I, 234          |
| Rubber .....                  | II, 11, 450    | Airplanes, Preventing Ice Forma-      |                 |
| Rubber to Glass .....         | II, 11         | tion on .....                         | III, 372        |
| Rubber to Leather .....       | II, 450        | Airship, Fabric, Coating for ...      | I, 463          |
| Rubber to Metal .....         | II, 450        | Fabric Dope .....                     | I, 235          |

- Airship—Continued*
- Fuel ..... II, 237
- Alberene Stone Top Dressing ... II, 75
- Albertol Type Resin ..... III, 315
- Albumen, Blood ..... III, 1
- Coatings, Insoluble ..... II, 7
- Glue, Waterproof ..... II, 6
- Hardener ..... II, 257
- Solution ..... II, 381
- Albumin Sensitizer ..... II, 404
- Alcohol, Bentonite Paste ..... II, 485
- Cetyl ..... III, 99
- Fuel, Solidified ..... II, 236
- Non-Corrosive ..... III, 226
- Proof Lacquer ..... I, 227
- Proof Tables ..... III, 388
- Resistant Lute ..... II, 24
- Solidified ..... I, 179; II, 236
- Soluble Colors ..... I, 90
- Algae Removal ..... I, 345
- Alizarine, Dyeing of Silk ..... III, 350
- Lake ..... III, 349
- Alkali, Blue Inks ..... I, 204
- Land Treatment ..... III, 132
- Proofing, Wool ..... III, 355
- Resistant Lute ..... II, 24
- Resisting Paint ..... III, 51
- Resisting Varnish ..... I, 285
- Size ..... I, 474
- in Soap Base ..... I, 81
- Alkaline Mouth Wash ..... I, 385
- Alkermes, Oil, Cordial ..... I, 34
- Alloy, Acid Resisting..II, 338; III, 231
- Aircraft Engine ..... III, 230
- Aluminum ..... I, 19; II, 318
- Anti-Friction ..... III, 231
- Arc Light Reflector ..... III, 233
- Bearing ..... I, 19; II, 338
- for Bearings and Knife Edges I, 19
- Brake Drum ..... I, 19
- Cable Sheath ..... II, 337
- Calcium Lead ..... III, 233
- Cast Denture ..... III, 232
- Chromium Steel ..... II, 327
- Cleaning, Zinc ..... III, 237
- Cold Drawing Wire ..... I, 23
- Contact ..... II, 328
- Copper ..... I, 19
- Copper Bearing ..... I, 20
- Copper, Heat Treatment of .. I, 19
- Copper Refining Electrode ... I, 23
- Corrosion Resisting..II, 338; III, 235
- Cutting Tool ..... II, 335
- Dental .. I, 20; II, 323, 324; III, 232
- Die ..... II, 332
- Drill Bit ..... I, 20
- Alloy—Continued*
- Electrical Contact ..... I, 23
- Electrical Contact Point ..... I, 20
- Electrical Fuse ..... I, 19
- Electrical Resistance ..... I, 20
- Electrical Resistance Wire...III, 235
- Eutectic Fusible ..... II, 336
- Fusible ..... II, 336
- Gold ..... II, 324
- Graphitized ..... II, 334
- Hard ..... I, 20; II, 339
- Hard Lead ..... II, 337
- Hard Tool Steel ..... III, 230
- Hardening Zinc ..... II, 340
- Heat Resisting ..... II, 338; III, 235
- Heat Treatment of Light .... II, 339
- Heavy Duty Axle ..... III, 230
- Imitation Gold ..... I, 20; III, 232
- Iron ..... II, 327
- Iron, Corrosion Resistant .... I, 20
- Jewelry ..... III, 232
- Lead ..... I, 20; II, 336
- Lead Coating ..... I, 20
- Lipowitz ..... II, 336
- Low-Expansion ..... I, 23
- Magnetic ..... I, 20; II, 328
- Making Fusible ..... I, 19
- Manganese Magnesium ..... II, 327
- Nickel ..... II, 328
- Nickel Steel ..... III, 230
- Nickel and Tin ..... II, 333
- Pattern ..... II, 337
- Permanent Magnet ..... I, 20
- Platinum ..... II, 328
- Alloy, Precious Metal ..... II, 338
- Punch and Die ..... III, 231
- Radium Beam Therapy ..... III, 233
- Refining Magnesium ..... II, 327
- Rose ..... I, 19; II, 336
- Self-Lubricating Bearing .... II, 338
- Shovel Dipper Teeth ..... III, 231
- Silver Brazing ..... I, 20
- Silver, Tarnish Resistant .... I, 20
- Stainless Silver ..... I, 21
- Stainless Steel ..... II, 326
- Steering Knuckle ..... III, 231
- Storage Battery ..... III, 233
- Sulphur Resistant .... I, 21; III, 235
- Sulphur Resistant Steel ..... I, 21
- Surgical Needle ..... II, 324
- Tantalum ..... II, 335
- Thermal Treatment of Noble Metal ..... II, 334
- Thermocouple ..... I, 21
- Thermostatic Couple ..... I, 21
- "Tin" Button ..... III, 235

Alloy—*Continued*

- Tough ..... I, 21  
 Tungsten Carbide ..... II, 340  
 Watch Spring ..... I, 21  
 Welding ..... II, 339  
 Wood's ..... II, 336  
 Working Aluminum-Magnesium I, 23  
 Zinc Conduit ..... III, 226  
 Zinc Die Casting ..... III, 236  
 Zinc Slush Coating ..... III, 236  
 Almond, Blossom Soap ..... I, 81  
 Cream ..... II, 135  
 Cream for After Shaving .... I, 105  
 Cream Liquid ..... I, 105  
 Extract ..... I, 25; III, 163  
 Fig Paste ..... II, 193  
 Flavor ..... I, 25  
 Flavor, Imitation ..... I, 25  
 Flavor, Non-alcoholic ..... I, 28  
 Hand Cleaner ..... III, 67  
 Licorice Nougat ..... II, 204  
 Lotion ..... I, 123; III, 75  
 Meal ..... II, 150  
 Oil Emulsions ..... I, 153  
 Perfume ..... III, 81  
 Shells, Tincture of ..... I, 33  
 Soap, Perfume for ..... I, 135  
 Alpha Pulp, Preparation of .... II, 466  
 Alum-tanned Lace Leather ..... I, 322  
 Aluminum, Adhesive for ..... II, 1  
 Alloy ..... I, 19; II, 318  
 Alloy, Chill Casting ..... III, 231  
 Alloy Corrosive Resistant .... II, 316  
 Alloy Prevention of Corrosion II, 316  
 Alloy, Small Grain ..... II, 317  
 Alloy, Welding Rod ..... II, 316  
 Anodic Treatment of II, 419; III, 268  
 Black Finish for ..... I, 91  
 Bronze Powder ..... I, 341  
 Castings, Plating on ..... II, 419  
 Cleaner ..... I, 417; II, 71  
 Cleaning Powder ..... I, 417  
 Coating ..... II, 316  
 Coating, Elastic ..... II, 466  
 Coating Iron with... II, 324; III, 222  
 Coloring ..... I, 90; III, 217, 269  
 Copper Plating ..... I, 407  
 Corrosion Proofing .. I, 458; III, 225  
 Diminishing Corrosion of .... I, 459  
 Electrolytic Coloring of ..... I, 91  
 Electrolytic Surface Treatment  
 of ..... II, 419  
 Enameling ..... III, 38  
 Etches for ..... I, 165  
 Foundry Flux ..... II, 316  
 Hard ..... III, 231

Aluminum—*Continued*

- Hardening ..... II, 317; III, 225  
 Lacquer ..... II, 88; III, 38, 46  
 to Leather and Paper Adhesive  
 III, 19  
 Magnesium Alloy, Heat Treat-  
 ment of ..... II, 317  
 Magnesium Alloy, Working... I, 23  
 Mirrors ..... III, 234  
 Nickel Plating on ... I, 410; II, 416  
 Non-Corrosive ..... III, 269  
 Non-Seizing ..... III, 225  
 Oleate ..... I, 353  
 Oxidized Silver Effect on .... I, 91  
 Paint ..... II, 108; III, 24  
 Polish ..... I, 417; III, 284  
 Powder Paste ..... III, 38  
 Primer ..... III, 40  
 Protecting against Corrosion.. II, 334  
 Recovering from Foils ..... I, 341  
 Reflectors, Etching .. I, 166; III, 382  
 Removal of Beer Stains from.. II, 316  
 Sealer for Creosoted Wood .. II, 75  
 Silver Finish for ..... I, 91  
 Solder  
 I, 176, 177, 178; II, 317; III, 227  
 Soldering Flux ..... III, 227  
 Stearate ..... I, 254  
 Surface Hardening ..... I, 341  
 Surface Treatment ..... II, 317  
 Swedish Iron Finished ..... II, 317  
 Tar ..... II, 107  
 Varnish ..... II, 121  
 Welding ..... II, 316  
 Welding Flux ..... III, 229  
 Amandine ..... II, 155  
 Amber Dissolving ..... III, 61  
 Amberol ..... II, 425  
 Varnish ..... I, 288, 290  
 Ambre, Fixative ..... I, 145  
 Amidopyrine Elixir ..... II, 368  
 Ammonia, Gas Mask Absorbent. I, 148  
 Liquid Toilet ..... I, 101  
 Oxidation Catalyst ..... III, 373  
 Resistant Lute ..... II, 24  
 Violet ..... I, 101  
 Ammonium Sulphate Fertilizer . II, 48  
 Ammunition, Lubricant ..... II, 300  
 Primer ..... I, 169; III, 479  
 Amyl Alcohol, Test for ..... III, 168  
 Anaesthetic, Local ..... I, 375  
 Local Dental ..... II, 355  
 Rectal ..... II, 369  
 Shaving Lotion ..... I, 123  
 Anaesthetics, Cocaine ..... II, 375  
 Volatile ..... III, 104

- Analgesic, Balm ..... I, 375; III, 100  
   Mouth Wash ..... I, 385  
   Powder for Wounds ..... I, 386  
   Rectal ..... II, 369  
 Analytical Weight "Lacquer".III, 46  
 Anchor Rubber for Artificial  
   Suede ..... I, 454  
 Anchovies, Christiana .....III, 183  
 Anchovy, Butter .....III, 183  
   Essence .....III, 183  
   Paste .....III, 183  
   Sauce .....III, 183  
 Angora Wool, Bleaching ..... I, 87  
 "Angostura" Bitters ..... II, 214  
 Animal, Cod Liver Oil Emulsion  
   ..... III, 125, 126  
   Condition Powder ..... I, 24  
   Ear Fluid .....III, 127  
   Embalming Fluid .....III, 105  
   Eye Wash .....III, 127  
   Fats, Bleach for ..... I, 87  
   Hairs, Felting ..... I, 328  
   Lime Feed .....III, 132  
   Marking Crayon ..... I, 193  
   Preparations ..... I, 24  
   and Vegetable Oils, Bleaching I, 87  
 Anise Flavor ..... I, 25  
 Aniseed Drops ..... II, 200  
 Anisette, Flavor ..... I, 34  
   Liquor ..... II, 216  
   Oil ..... I, 34  
 Annatto, Solution of ..... I, 38  
 Annealing, Bath, Metal ..... I, 341  
   Chrome Steel ..... I, 344  
   Duraluminum Wire ..... II, 340  
   Malleable Iron ..... II, 325  
 Anodic Treatment of Aluminum  
   ..... II, 419; III, 268  
 Ant, Carpenter, Destroying .... I, 218  
   Destroyer ..... I, 218  
   Fire, Insecticide ..... I, 219  
   Poison ..... I, 218, 219; II, 50  
   Poison, Argentine ..... I, 218  
   Powder ..... I, 219  
   Preventing Entry of ..... I, 219  
   Repellent ..... I, 218  
 Ants, Killing .....III, 121  
 Anti-Carburizing Composition...III, 223  
 Anti-Corrosive Paint .....III, 30, 31  
 Antidote, Mercury Poisoning ... II, 377  
 Anti-Fog Windshield .....III, 384  
 Anti-Fogging, Agent ..... I, 345  
   Compounds ..... II, 482  
 Anti-Fouling, Composition ..... I, 235  
   Paint ..... I, 275; III, 27, 30, 31  
 Anti-Freeze,... I, 346; II, 480; III, 372  
 Anti-Freeze—Continued  
   Alcohol, Corrosionless ..... I, 346  
   Mixture, Coloring ..... II, 56  
   Non-Corrosive ..... II, 481  
 Anti-Friction Alloy .....III, 231  
 Anti-Halation Layers ..... II, 406  
 Anti-Knock, ..... I, 179  
   Fuel ..... II, 237; III, 372  
   Motor Fuel ..... I, 181  
 Anti-Mist Liquid ..... I, 345  
 Anti-Oxidant, for Fats and Oils. II, 304  
   for Oils and Waxes ..... I, 360  
 Anti-Oxidants, Rubber .... II, 436, 447  
 Anti-Perspiration, Cream ..... I, 105  
   Liquid ..... I, 143  
   Powder ..... I, 143  
 Anti-Rot Compound for Wood.. I, 354  
 Anti-Rust, Compound .....III, 208  
   Paint ..... II, 107  
   Varnish ..... I, 290  
 Anti-Seize Compound ..... I, 464  
 Anti-Stick Coating Compound... I, 345  
 Anti-Sunburn Lotion ..... I, 123  
 Antimonial Lead ..... II, 337  
 Antimony Plating .....III, 269, 271  
 Antique, Finish ..... II, 127  
   Copper ..... II, 322  
   Gold Finish ..... I, 166  
   Metal Finish ..... III, 220, 222  
 Antipyrine Suppositories .....III, 102  
 Antiseptic, ..... II, 354  
   Butylphenol ..... II, 364  
   Chlorine ..... II, 355  
   Cream ..... II, 354  
   Cure for Poison Ivy ..... I, 376  
   Dusting Powder ..... II, 156  
   Hand Wash ..... I, 76  
   Inhalant ..... I, 386; II, 143, 357  
   Iodine .....III, 103  
   Jelly, Feminine ..... II, 368  
   Lotion ..... II, 354  
   Mouth Wash .....III, 97  
   Mouth Wash Powder ..... II, 355  
   Obstetric ..... II, 354  
   Oil Spray for Nose and Throat I, 386  
   Ointment ..... II, 353  
   Ointment Astringent ..... II, 364  
   Oral ..... II, 356  
   Rectal ..... II, 369  
   Soap ... II, 58, 59, 156; III, 95, 329  
   Soap Powder ..... I, 84  
 Antiseptic Solution ..... I, 375  
   Solution, Double Strength.... II, 355  
   for Telephone Mouthpiece  
     ..... I, 386; II, 143  
 Toothache Drops ..... I, 377

- Antiseptic—Continued**
- Wound ..... II, 354
- Aphid, Control of Black Pecan.. II, 47
- Aphrodisiac, Cattle-Horse .....III, 128
- Apothecaries', Measures ..... II, 505
- Weights ..... I, 485; II, 505
- Appetite Stimulant .....III, 102
- Apple, Aroma, Essense ..... I, 31
- Basic Ether ..... II, 212
- Butter .....III, 160
- Chutney .....III, 160
- Cider, Cheap ..... I, 40
- Essence, Extra ..... I, 34
- Fire Blight, Control of ..... II, 47
- Imitation Flavor ..... I, 40
- Juice Jelly Candy .....III, 156
- Paste, Dried ..... II, 193
- Removing Arsenic Spray
- Residue ..... I, 16
- Sauce .....III, 160
- Apricot, Basic Ether ..... II, 212
- Brandy ..... II, 220
- Extract, Imitation ..... II, 212
- Flavor .....III, 162
- Jam ..... II, 195
- Liqueur ..... II, 220
- Oil ..... I, 31
- Paste, Dried ..... II, 193
- Aqua Mellis .....III, 80
- "Aquarell" Colors .....III, 50
- Aquarium Cement ..I, 6; II, 28; III, 20
- Arac, Aroma Essence ..... I, 31
- Essence ..... I, 34
- Arc, Carbon, Electric ..... II, 276
- Carbons ..... I, 348
- Lamp Electrode ..... I, 349
- Shield Cement ..... II, 308
- Welding Rod ..... II, 339
- Argentine Ant Poison ..... I, 218
- Armor, Plate ..... II, 417
- Plate Steel ..... I, 22
- Army Worm Poison ..... II, 48
- Arnica, Tincture of ..... I, 33
- "Aroclor" Lacquer ..... II, 91
- Aroma, Apple, Essense ..... I, 31
- Bourbon 1-5 Super ..... I, 34
- Coffee ..... I, 25
- Grape Special Essence ..... I, 30
- Wild Cherry Essence ..... I, 34
- Aromatic Mouth Wash ..... I, 384
- Arsenic, Coating for Wood .....III, 253
- from Fruit, Removing .....III, 116
- Spray, Removing Residue from
- Apples ..... I, 16
- Arthritis Ointment .....III, 100
- Artificial, Breast Milk ..... I, 57
- Artificial—Continued**
- Cream ..... I, 57
- Flower Pearl Lacquer ..... I, 232
- Flowers, Coloring ..... I, 94
- Ice-Skating Rink ..... I, 352
- Ivory ..... I, 396
- Leather ..... I, 309; III, 305, 306
- Leather Base ..... I, 307
- Leather Coating ..... II, 77
- Leather Dope ..... I, 308
- Leather Dressing .....III, 201
- Perspiration ..... I, 352
- Rubber ..... I, 455
- Rubber, Latex ..... I, 448
- Sea Salt, Perfumed ..... I, 130
- Slate ..... I, 337
- Stone ..... I, 338
- Sunburn Liquids ..... I, 123
- Teeth Cleaner .....III, 97
- Vaseline ..... I, 383
- Wood ..... I, 340
- Wool ..... I, 470
- Asbestos Binder .....III, 15
- Dope ..... I, 175
- Putty ..... II, 17
- Aseptic Powder for Wounds ... I, 386
- Asphalt, Emulsion..I, 155, 162, 328, 329
- II, 186, 187; III, 110
- Emulsion Paint ..... II, 108
- Fillers ..... II, 408
- Non-Sticky ..... II, 75
- Paint .....III, 53
- Paper ..... II, 346
- Powder .....III, 250
- Removal from Stone Surfaces I, 335
- Rubber Lacquer .....III, 45
- Asphaltum Varnish .....III, 28
- Aspirin, Liquid ..... I, 375
- Tablets ..... I, 376; II, 375
- Asthma Remedy ..... I, 376
- Astringent, Cream.... I, 105, 113, 148
- II, 149
- Face Water .....III, 74
- Lotion .. I, 123, 124; II, 134; III, 74
- Lotion Cleanser ..... I, 124
- Mouth Wash ..... I, 385
- Pyorrhoea ..... I, 387; II, 354
- Skin Oil .....III, 72
- Athlete's, Foot Ointment I, 391; III, 99
- Foot Powder .....III, 99
- Foot Relief ..... II, 367
- Foot Treatment .....III, 99
- Rub ..... II, 360
- Athletic Liniment ..... I, 388
- Auto, Headlight Bulbs, Silvering II, 242
- Radiator Cleaner .....III, 372



- Battery, Acid ..... I, 343  
 Box Composition ..... I, 346  
 Box, Rubber ..... II, 439  
 Paste ..... III, 371; 372  
 Plates, Lead ..... II, 337  
 Terminals, Coating for ..... I, 347  
 Terminals, Prevention of Corrosion ..... I, 458  
 Baumé, Twaddell and Specific Gravity Equivalents, I, 487; II, 506  
 Bay, Rum Ice ..... III, 81  
 Rum Shampoo ..... II, 159  
 Bean Beetle Spray ..... II, 45  
 Flour ..... II, 191  
 Weevils, Control of ..... III, 121  
 Bear Grease Cream ..... II, 169  
 Skins, Tanning ..... II, 291  
 Bearing, ..... II, 483  
 Alloy ..... I, 19; II, 338  
 Bronzes ..... II, 337  
 and Knife Edge Alloy ..... I, 19  
 Lining ..... II, 337  
 Lubricant, High Speed ..... I, 366  
 Metal, Welding Rod ..... III, 230  
 Self-Lubricating ..... II, 338  
 Bearings, Journal ..... II, 337  
 Machine ..... II, 337  
 Motor ..... II, 337  
 Phosphor Bronze ..... II, 337  
 White Metal ..... II, 337  
 Beauty, Mask ..... II, 138  
 Mask Mud ..... II, 150  
 Pack ..... I, 126  
 Bed Bug, Exterminator ..... I, 219  
 Fumigant ..... III, 125  
 Insecticide ..... I, 219  
 Killer ..... I, 219  
 Spray ..... I, 223; II, 271  
 Bee Wine ..... III, 169  
 Beer, ..... I, 45  
 Clarification, Isinglass for ..... III, 169  
 Pipe Cleaning ..... I, 86  
 Stains, Removing ..... II, 316  
 Beeswax, Artificial ..... II, 432  
 Bleaching ..... III, 316  
 Candles ..... I, 445; II, 433  
 Substitute ..... I, 445  
 Synthetic ..... III, 316  
 Beet Fly, Spray for ..... I, 222  
 Beetle, Control of Carpet ..... II, 270  
 Poison ..... III, 122  
 Bel Paese Cheese ..... III, 147  
 Belgian Plate Glass ..... I, 184  
 Bell and Spigot Joint Cement.. II, 23  
 Belt, Cement ..... II, 37; III, 10, 11  
 Dressing ..... I, 419; III, 203, 306  
 Belt—Continued  
 Dressing Stick ..... I, 347  
 Edges, Coloring ..... I, 95  
 Friction Rubber ..... I, 451  
 Rubber, Noiseless ..... I, 455  
 Belting Adhesive ..... II, 1  
 Bending Copper Tubing ..... I, 354  
 Benedictine ..... II, 219  
 Oil ..... I, 36  
 Bentonite, High Gelling ..... II, 73  
 Latex Dispersions ..... II, 453  
 Suspensions ..... II, 485  
 Benzine, Jelly ..... I, 179  
 Soap ..... III, 337  
 Benzoin, and Almond Cream... II, 150  
 Gum, Tincture of, Siam .... I, 33  
 Milk ..... III, 76  
 Benzol Emulsion ..... II, 189  
 Resistant Lute ..... II, 24  
 Benzyl Cellulose Plastic ..... I, 397  
 Bermuda Grass, Control of ... II, 47  
 Berry Wine ..... III, 170  
 Beryllium, Aluminum Alloys... II, 320  
 Copper, Bright Dip for..... II, 321  
 Beverage, Acidulants ..... I, 42  
 Colors, Vegetable ..... I, 38  
 Foam ..... III, 165  
 Kola ..... I, 26  
 Beverages ..... II, 210  
 and Flavors ..... I, 25  
 Bicycle Chain Lubricant ..... I, 360  
 Billiard Chalk ..... III, 192  
 Binder, Abrasive Wheel ..... II, 32  
 Asbestos ..... III, 15  
 Ceramic Insulation ..... II, 248  
 Coal ..... II, 238  
 Core ..... I, 341  
 Cork Composition ... I, 395; II, 6  
 for Cork and Wood Flour ... I, 5  
 Jute and Burlap ..... III, 11  
 Oilproof and Waterproof ... I, 6  
 Pill ..... II, 374  
 Pigment ..... III, 50  
 Binders, Rubber ..... II, 443, 451  
 Bindery Glue, Extra Flexible .. I, 8  
 Flexible ..... I, 8  
 Flexible, Machine ..... I, 8  
 Regular ..... I, 8  
 Tablet ..... I, 8  
 Biologic Materials, pH of ..... III, 386  
 Biological Fixing Fluid ..... I, 351  
 Birch Water ..... III, 79  
 Bird, Food, Canary ..... II, 478  
 Gravel ..... III, 128  
 Birthday Candles ..... I, 445  
 Bismuth, Hair Dyes ..... II, 165

- Bismuth—*Continued*  
 Solder ..... II, 336  
 Bites, Mosquito ..... I, 132  
 Bitters, "Angostura" ..... II, 214  
 Aromatic ..... II, 215  
 Boker's ..... II, 215  
 Spanish ..... II, 215  
 Stomach ..... II, 215  
 Swedish ..... II, 216  
 Bitumen, Dispersion ..... III, 110  
 Emulsion ..... I, 329  
 Bituminous, Cement ..... I, 6  
 Coating ..... I, 302  
 Composition ..... I, 329  
 Composition, Waterproof ..... II, 75  
 Enamel ..... III, 28  
 Road Filler ..... II, 312  
 Road Surface ..... I, 337  
 Black, Carbon Paper ..... I, 192  
 Coating Lacquer ..... I, 230  
 Currant Extract, Imitation... II, 212  
 Dustless Carbon ..... III, 61  
 Finish for Aluminum ..... I, 91  
 Finish on Brass ..... I, 415  
 Finish on Tin ..... I, 94  
 House Paint ..... I, 235  
 Leather Coloring ..... I, 308  
 Leather Dye ..... I, 96  
 Nickel Finish ..... I, 403  
 Pigments ..... I, 206  
 Powder ..... I, 172  
 Rot, Prevention in Delphinium I, 16  
 Shoe Cream ..... I, 428, 430  
 Shoe Polish ..... I, 431  
 Stain on Zinc ..... I, 97  
 Stencil Ink ..... I, 210  
 Stoving Enamels or Baking  
 Japans ..... I, 241, 242  
 Varnish ..... I, 242  
 Vegetable Tanned Calfskins,  
 Finishing of ..... I, 310  
 Walnut Flavor, Imitation .... I, 29  
 Walnut Stain ..... I, 272  
 Wax Emulsions ..... I, 155  
 Blackberry, Extract ..... III, 163  
 Extract, Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Oil, Synthetic ..... III, 164  
 Blackboard, Crayon ..... I, 193  
 Paint ..... I, 275  
 Blackhead, Lotion ..... II, 353  
 Remover ..... II, 353  
 Blacking, Bottom and Shank .. II, 267  
 Chrome Sole Leather ..... I, 312  
 Kangaroo Leather ..... I, 315  
 Liquid Shoe ..... I, 428  
 Shoe Edge ..... II, 267  
 Blancmange Powder ..... III, 161  
 Blanket, Printing ..... III, 306  
 Blasting, Cap Igniter .. I, 169; II, 282  
 Composition ..... I, 169  
 Fuse ..... I, 169, 172; II, 479  
 Resistance Wire ..... I, 23  
 Bleach, for Animal Fats ..... I, 87  
 Blueprint ..... II, 352  
 Chlorine ..... I, 88  
 Cream ..... I, 105; II, 151  
 Disinfectant ..... I, 150  
 Floor ..... III, 352  
 for Furs ..... I, 88; II, 297  
 Hypochlorite ..... I, 88  
 Laundry ..... I, 89; III, 334  
 Nail ..... II, 167  
 for Nicotine Stain ..... I, 126  
 Photographic ..... III, 262  
 Sepia Toning ..... I, 393  
 Sodium Hypochlorite ..... I, 88  
 Straw Hat ..... II, 73  
 Tobacco Stain ..... II, 73  
 Tooth ..... II, 355  
 Wood ..... I, 297; III, 332  
 Bleaching, Angora Wool ..... I, 87  
 Bagdad Leather ..... III, 202  
 Beeswax ..... III, 316  
 Cellulose Pulp ..... I, 87  
 Citrus Fruit Spots ..... III, 116  
 Coconut Fiber ..... III, 347  
 Coloring, Dyeing ..... I, 87  
 Cork ..... III, 334  
 Cotton ..... I, 87; II, 470  
 Cotton in Kier ..... I, 87  
 Deer Skin ..... III, 196  
 Fats ..... III, 214  
 Furs ..... II, 297  
 Manila Hemp ..... II, 472  
 of Molasses ..... II, 191  
 Oil ..... III, 214  
 Olive Oil ..... I, 365  
 Ostrich Feathers ..... II, 490  
 Palm Oil ..... II, 304  
 Paper Pulp ..... I, 89  
 Pile Fabrics ..... II, 470  
 Powder ..... II, 73  
 Powder, Peroxide ..... III, 331  
 Powder, Chlorine Free ..... I, 87  
 Rapid ..... II, 470  
 Rayon Skeins ..... I, 89  
 Shellac ..... I, 89; III, 55  
 Silk ..... I, 89  
 Skins ..... III, 349  
 Soda ..... III, 331  
 Solar Bromide Paper ..... II, 352  
 Straw ..... II, 471; III, 349

- Bleaching—*Continued*  
 Vegetable and Animal Oils... I, 87  
 Viscose .....III, 368  
 and Washing Powder.. I, 84; III, 331  
 Wood Floors ..... II, 491  
 Wood Pulp ..... II, 346  
 Wool and Silk ..... I, 470  
 Yarn .....III, 349  
 Blemish Covering ..... I, 104; II, 138  
 Blending, Prune Juice Essense  
 for ..... I, 30  
 Blight, Potato Control ..... I, 17  
 Blister Salve, Veterinary ..... II, 52  
 Blocks, Concrete ..... I, 338  
 Concrete Building ..... I, 330  
 Blood, Albumen .....III, 1  
 Finish for Leather ...I, 307; II, 285  
 Orange Oil ..... I, 30  
 Purifier ..... II, 373  
 Wurst Flavor ..... II, 207  
 Blotch, Covering ..... II, 138  
 and Mole, Covering ..... I, 104  
 Blow-fly Dressing ..... II, 51  
 Blue-Black Finish Steel ..... I, 93  
 Blue, Color Copper ..... I, 92  
 Copying Pencil ..... I, 212  
 Dip ..... I, 404  
 Fire ..... I, 170  
 Inks, Alkali ..... I, 204  
 Laundry .....III, 334  
 Linen Finishing ..... I, 473  
 Pigments ..... I, 203  
 Print Drawings .....III, 266  
 Print Ink ..... I, 197  
 Print Bleach ..... II, 352  
 Prints, Waterproofing ..... II, 349  
 Bluefox Shade on Furs ..... II, 298  
 Bluing .....III, 334  
 Laundry ..... II, 63  
 Bluing Tablets, Coloring ..... II, 56  
 Board, Fibre, Rot-proof ..... I, 339  
 Plaster or Wall ..... I, 337  
 Wall, Fireproof ..... I, 340, 372  
 Boat, Paint ..... I, 265, 267; III, 27  
 Varnish, Long Oil ..... I, 306  
 Body, Deodorant, Liquid ..... I, 115  
 and Facial Reducer ..... I, 129  
 Bohemian Plate Glass ..... I, 184  
 Boil Off, Liquor ..... I, 464  
 Celanese Velvet ..... I, 469  
 Oil, Silk or Rayon ..... I, 365  
 Silk ..... I, 467  
 Boil, Ointment .....III, 100  
 Remedy ..... II, 366  
 Wash, Cow .....III, 128  
 Boiled Soaps ..... I, 90  
 Boiler, Compounds ... I, 347; III, 371  
 Lagging .....III, 15  
 Scale Prevention ..... II, 484  
 Scale Removal ..... I, 347  
 Water Treatment ..... II, 483  
 Bologna .....III, 187  
 "Boltwood" Wax .....III, 10  
 Bonding Rubber to Metal ..... II, 10  
 Bone, Buttons, Coloring ..... I, 95  
 Coloring .....III, 345  
 Bones, Making Glue from ..... II, 6  
 Book, Lacquer ..... II, 96  
 Paper ..... I, 367  
 Bookbinder's, Paste .....III, 11  
 Varnish ..... I, 290  
 Boot Dressing, Waterproof .... I, 309  
 Borate Oil ..... II, 120  
 Borated Bathing Solution I, 101; II, 138  
 Borax Soap .....III, 326  
 Bordeaux-Arsenate Spray ..... II, 45  
 Bordeaux Mixture ..... I, 216  
 Boring Oil ..... I, 360  
 Boron, Manufacture of ..... II, 341  
 Borosilicate Glass .....III, 249  
 Bottle, Cap, Adhesive, Paraffin..III, 12  
 Milk ..... I, 304  
 Cap, Varnish .....III, 12  
 Caps, Gelatin ..... I, 396  
 Cleaning Compound ..... I, 75  
 Seal .....III, 12  
 Seal, Lacquer ..... II, 93  
 Top Caps .....III, 374  
 Top Capsule .....III, 308  
 Varnish ..... I, 290  
 Bouquet, Flowery .....III, 83  
 Perfume .....III, 84  
 Bourbon, 1 to 1 ..... I, 35  
 1 to 1 Extract ..... I, 34  
 1-30, Oil ..... I, 34  
 1-5, Super Aroma ..... I, 34  
 Whiskey Essence ..... I, 31  
 Box, Car, Fumigant .....III, 125  
 Toe, Adhesive ..... I, 1  
 Toe Composition ..... I, 348  
 Wood, Cigar ..... I, 340  
 Bracken, Eradication ..... I, 222  
 Brake, Drum Alloy ..... I, 19  
 Drum Heat Treatment .....III, 229  
 Fluid ..... II, 483  
 Fluid Composition .....III, 373  
 Fluid, Hydraulic ..... I, 346, 348  
 Lining ..... I, 348; II, 483  
 Lining Composition ..... I, 346  
 Lining, Fireproofing .....III, 361  
 Lining, Molded .....III, 305  
 Oil .....III, 210

- Brake—*Continued*
- Shoes, Automobile ..... I, 21
- Brandy, Apricot ..... II, 220
- Artificial ..... II, 220
- Cheese ..... III, 150
- Cherry ..... II, 220
- Coloring ..... I, 95
- Oil, Synthetic ..... III, 164
- Brass, Black Finish on ..... I, 415
- Black Pickling for ..... I, 164
- Blackening ..... II, 397
- Bright Dip for ..... II, 320
- Castings, Bright Dip for ..... II, 321
- Cleaning ..... II, 412
- Coloring ..... III, 218, 219
- Coloring Red ..... I, 93
- Cutting Oil ..... II, 321
- Finish, Oxidized ..... II, 321
- to Glass Cement ..... II, 34
- Green Finish on ..... I, 93
- Ink for ..... I, 197
- Iron Plating ..... II, 415
- Lacquer ..... II, 88; III, 38
- Machine ..... II, 336
- Plate, Black Finish on ..... II, 321
- Plating ..... I, 404; III, 269
- Plating on Steel ..... I, 405
- Polish ..... I, 419
- Refinishing Corroded ..... I, 420
- to Rubber Adhesive ..... II, 451
- Solder ..... I, 177; III, 227
- Solution ..... I, 415
- and Tin Labels ..... III, 8
- Tinning ..... II, 323
- Brazing, Solder ..... I, 177
- Bread, Improver ..... II, 191
- Non-Staling ..... III, 155
- Soya Bean Flour ..... III, 154
- Breast Milk, Artificial ..... I, 57
- Breath Deodorant ..... III, 97
- Brewed Ginger Ale ..... I, 40
- Brewers', Glaze ..... III, 61
- Pitch ..... I, 442
- Yeast, Testing ..... III, 169
- Brick, Bedding Plastic Cement.. II, 20
- to Brick Cement ..... II, 21
- Cement ..... III, 15
- Cheese ..... I, 66
- Cleaner ..... III, 331, 332
- Efflorescence, Preventing .... II, 310
- Glaze ..... III, 239
- Glaze, Cold ..... III, 242
- to Lead Cement ..... II, 21
- Light ..... II, 311
- Painting ..... I, 260
- Refractory ..... I, 191
- Brick—*Continued*
- Slag ..... I, 329
- Sound Insulating ..... II, 311
- Sound Proofing ..... I, 191
- Vitreous Slip ..... III, 239
- Wall, Waterproofing ..... III, 33
- Weatherproofing ..... I, 329
- Brickwork, Painting ..... I, 329
- Bridge Paint ..... I, 275
- Bridges, Red Lead for ..... III, 42
- Brie Cheese ..... I, 66
- Bright, Dip ..... I, 403
- Drying Wax Polish ..... II, 423
- Brilliantine ..... II, 136, 162; III, 77
- Greaseless ..... II, 162
- Jelly ..... I, 104, 138
- Liquid ..... I, 103, 104, 138
- Non-Greasy ..... III, 77
- Solid ..... I, 104
- Brine, Corrosion, Prevention of. II, 342
- Densities ..... II, 343
- Refrigeration ..... III, 283
- Solution, Non-Corrosive ..... I, 348
- Brinza Cheese ..... I, 67
- Briquettes, Coal ..... II, 238
- Coal Dust ..... III, 371
- Fuel ..... I, 179; II, 237
- Motor Fuel ..... III, 371
- Ore ..... III, 224
- Bristles, Dyeing ..... III, 347
- Moisture Resistant ..... III, 373
- Brittania, Metal ..... II, 336
- Metal or Pewter ..... I, 21
- Bronchitis Inhalant ..... III, 102
- Bronze, To Clean ..... I, 75
- Coloring ..... II, 321; III, 220
- Finish, Oxidized ..... II, 321
- Green, Coloring ..... II, 321
- to Iron, Welding ..... I, 178
- Paint ..... III, 39
- Plating ..... I, 404; III, 269
- Powder, Aluminum ..... I, 341
- Powder, Emulsion ..... II, 179
- Printing on Textiles ..... II, 462
- Restoration of Ancient ..... I, 405
- Statues, Preservation of..... III, 41
- Statuary Finish on Naval.... I, 94
- Welding ..... III, 229
- Welding Rod ..... I, 178
- Bronzes, Bearing ..... II, 337
- Bronzing, Iron and Steel ..... I, 93
- Lacquer ..... I, 229
- Liquid ..... III, 39
- Liquid Lacquer ..... II, 85
- Steel ..... II, 331
- Brown, Color Copper ..... I, 91, 9\*

- Brown—Continued**  
 Red Beverage Color ..... I, 39  
 Rot, Control of ..... II, 47  
 Rot, Preventing, Lemon Tree. III, 121  
 Brush, Cleaner ..... II, 67  
 Lubricant, Dynamo ..... III, 210  
 Brushes, Commutator ..... II, 477  
 Copper Carbon ..... II, 477  
 Dyeing ..... III, 347  
 Brushless Shaving Cream .....  
 ..... I, 129, 130, 147; III, 90, 91  
 Buffalo Moth Fumigant ..... III, 125  
 Buffer Systems ..... III, 389  
 Buffing Nickel Polish ..... I, 427  
 Bugs, Bed, Insecticide ..... I, 219  
 Building, Blocks, Concrete ..... I, 330  
 Cement, Acid Resisting ..... II, 18  
 Plaster ..... I, 337  
 Bullet, Composition Tracer .... I, 170  
 Lubricant ..... II, 301  
 Bullets, Shrapnel ..... II, 337  
 Bunion Remover ..... III, 99  
 Bunt, Control of ..... II, 47  
 Burlap and Jute Sheet Binder. III, 11  
 Burn, Cream ..... II, 362  
 Off Dip ..... I, 413  
 Ointment ..... III, 100  
 Salve ..... II, 363  
 Treatment ..... I, 376  
 Burnishing, Clay ..... II, 424  
 Iron ..... III, 272  
 Wax ..... II, 267; III, 204  
 Burnt, Almond Flavor ..... III, 162  
 Sugar Coloring ..... II, 211  
 Bust Developers ..... II, 353  
 Butcher's Tool Cleaner ..... II, 72  
 Butter, Anchovy ..... III, 183  
 Apple ..... III, 160  
 Coloring ..... I, 98; II, 197  
 and Honey Cream ..... I, 47  
 Microscopic Examination of.. II, 197  
 Scotch Fudge ..... I, 55  
 Scotch "Shake" ..... II, 231  
 Scotch Squares ..... II, 199  
 Substitute ..... I, 47  
 Taint Prevention, Coating for. III, 58  
 Tubs, Coating for ..... I, 302  
 Wrapping, Parchment ..... III, 255  
 Buttermilk, Churned ..... I, 65  
 Lemonade ..... I, 45  
 Manufacture of, from  
 Skimmed Milk ..... I, 47  
 Yogurt or Bulgarian ..... I, 45  
 Button, Alloy Tin ..... III, 235  
 Polish, Wood ..... III, 290  
 Buttons Coloring Bone ..... I, 95
- Buttons—Continued**  
 Dyeing ..... III, 346  
 Butylphenol Antiseptic ..... II, 364
- C**
- Cabbage, Maggot Insecticide... I, 219  
 Root Fly Control ..... III, 121  
 Cabinet Makers' Glue .... I, 9; II, 13  
 Cable, Insulation.. II, 277; III, 306, 374  
 Lacquer ..... II, 86; III, 39  
 Oil, High Tension ..... I, 225  
 Sheath Alloy ..... II, 337  
 Sheaths, Electrical ..... II, 277  
 Cacao, Essence ..... II, 213  
 Liqueur ..... II, 216  
 Cadavers, Preserving ..... II, 484  
 Cadmium Plating .. I, 403, 405; III, 270  
 Brightening ..... II, 413  
 Zinc ..... III, 278  
 Cadmium-Zinc Plating.. II, 415; III, 270  
 Caffeine Free Coffee .. II, 234; III, 165  
 Cake, Cottage Cheese ..... II, 192  
 Fruit, Shrine ..... I, 55  
 Cakes, Fancy ..... I, 61  
 Caking, of Crystals, Prevention  
 of ..... I, 295  
 of Powder, Prevention of.... I, 348  
 Calamine Lotion ..... I, 376; II, 353  
 Calcimine, Hot-Water ..... II, 104  
 Calcium, Chloride Brine Densi-  
 ties ..... II, 343  
 Lead Alloy ..... III, 233  
 Calf, Finish, Chrome Tan ..... I, 307  
 Leather Chamois ..... III, 195  
 Scour Remedy ..... III, 128  
 Skin, Bark Tanning ..... II, 298  
 Skin Chamois ..... III, 195  
 Skins, Finishing of Black  
 Vegetable Tanned ..... I, 310  
 Calico Finish ..... III, 349  
 Callous "Cure" ..... III, 99  
 Calorific Powder ..... II, 486  
 Calsomine, Glue Size in ..... I, 478  
 Camembert Cheese ..... I, 67  
 Camphor, Ice ..... I, 376  
 Liniment ..... II, 358  
 Soap ..... II, 57  
 Tablets ..... III, 103  
 Can, Packing Rings, Rubber... III, 306  
 Sealing Cement ..... II, 28  
 Canary Bird Food ..... II, 478  
 Candied, Fruit Peels ..... III, 156  
 Fruits ..... II, 201  
 Candle, Decorations ..... III, 317  
 Dripless Rigid ..... II, 433  
 Candles, Beeswax ..... I, 445; II, 433

- Candles—*Continued*
- Birthday ..... I, 445  
 Colored Flame ..... II, 435  
 Formula ..... I, 445  
 Illuminating ..... III, 316  
 Long Burning ..... III, 317  
 Miracle Pyrotechnic ..... III, 299  
 Molded ..... III, 317  
 Non-Cracking ..... II, 434  
 Non-Sticking ..... I, 361  
 Roman ..... III, 297  
 Stearic Acid ..... I, 445  
 Tapered ..... I, 445  
 Wicks ..... I, 445
- Candy, Apple Juice Jelly ..... III, 156  
 Balls, French ..... III, 155  
 Bars, Chocolate Peanut ..... II, 199  
 Coating ..... II, 205  
 Fruit Jelly ..... II, 199  
 Fumigant ..... III, 125  
 Glaze ..... I, 274; III, 58  
 Grape Juice Jelly ..... III, 156  
 Jellied Fruit ..... III, 155  
 Jellies ..... I, 48  
 Jelly, Orange ..... III, 155  
 Laxative ..... III, 101  
 Pineapple Juice Jelly ..... III, 156  
 Yeast ..... I, 47
- Cane Juice, Defecation ..... II, 487  
 Canned Heat ..... I, 179  
 Canner's Washing Compound ..... III, 332  
 Canning, Clams ..... III, 182  
 Fish ..... III, 182  
 Cannon Cracker ..... III, 298  
 Canvas, Cement ..... III, 11  
 Cleaning Tent ..... III, 342  
 Fireproofing ..... I, 174; III, 361  
 Insect and Mildew-Proofing .. I, 219  
 Waterproofing ..... I, 479; III, 362
- Caoutchouc, Solutions, High Percentage ..... II, 445  
 Synthetic ..... III, 302
- Caps, Detonating ..... III, 298  
 Milk Bottle ..... I, 304  
 Rubber Bathing ..... I, 452
- Capsicum Flavor or Soluble  
 Ginger ..... I, 26
- Capsule, Composition ..... III, 308  
 Gelatine ..... I, 351; II, 374  
 Sealing Lacquer ..... III, 49
- Capsules ..... I, 391  
 Bottle Top ..... III, 374
- Car Polish ..... III, 286
- Caramel, Coloring ..... II, 211  
 Dessert Powder ..... II, 199  
 Syrup ..... II, 210
- Caramels, Coffee ..... II, 199  
 Fruit ..... II, 199  
 Licorice ..... II, 202, 204  
 Marshmallow Licorice ..... II, 202
- Caraway, Extract ..... III, 163  
 Flavor ..... I, 25  
 Moth Insecticide ..... III, 122
- Carbide, Protecting ..... III, 384
- Carbolic Soap ..... II, 57; III, 306
- Carbon, Arc ..... I, 348  
 Battery Electrodes ..... III, 373  
 Black, Dustless ..... III, 61  
 Contact ..... II, 282  
 Content, Increasing Iron ..... III, 222  
 Decolorizing ..... I, 355  
 Dioxide Baths ..... III, 64  
 Dioxide Insecticide ..... II, 44  
 Electric Arc ..... II, 276  
 Electrode ..... I, 348  
 in Engines, Reducing ..... II, 237  
 Iodized ..... II, 377  
 Looseners, Gasoline ..... I, 345  
 Paper ..... I, 192  
 Paper, Black ..... I, 192  
 Paper Ink ..... III, 190  
 Paper, Ink for Writing on ..... III, 190  
 Remover I, 181, 348; II, 282; III, 374  
 Remover, Engine ..... I, 347  
 Removing Cylinder ..... I, 346  
 Tetrachloride Emulsion  
 II, 190; III, 109
- Carbonated Milk ..... I, 46
- Carbonization of Steel, Surface. III, 223
- Carbonizing, Steel ..... I, 342  
 Wool ..... II, 458  
 Wool in Cotton Mixture .... I, 470
- Carborundum Suspension ..... I, 420
- Carbuncle Ointment ..... III, 100
- Carburizing, Box ..... II, 338  
 Nickel Steel ..... III, 229
- Card Paste ..... II, 16
- Cardamom Extract ..... III, 163
- Cardboard, Cement ..... III, 9  
 Glue ..... III, 6  
 Paste for ..... I, 15  
 to Rubber Cloth Paste ..... III, 11
- Carlsbad Bath Salt ..... III, 63
- Carmine, Lake Pigment ..... III, 60  
 Solution ..... I, 38
- Carnation ..... I, 144  
 Cologne ..... I, 144  
 Perfume ..... III, 85  
 Perfume Base ..... I, 128
- Carnauba, Emulsion ..... II, 348  
 Wax Emulsion  
 I, 159, 162; II, 493; III, 108, 254

- Carnauba—*Continued*
- Wax, White ..... II, 433
- Carotene, Extracting ..... II, 495
- Carpet, Beetle Control ..... II, 270
- and Rug Cleaner ..... II, 74
- Carpets, Rubberizing ..... II, 461
- Carriage, Grease ..... III, 209
- Putty ..... III, 121
- Carroting, Fur ..... I, 327; II, 296
- Fur Solutions ..... I, 328
- Carton Glue ..... III, 6, 7
- Cartridge, Primary and Secondary Charge ..... II, 479
- Primer, Explosive ..... I, 169
- Carving Wax ..... I, 444
- Cascades, Pyrotechnic ..... III, 297
- Cascara Mixture ..... II, 372
- Case, Hardened Steel ..... II, 330
- Hardening Cement ..... III, 15
- Hardening Composition ..... III, 223
- Hardening of Tools ..... I, 342
- Making Machine Glue ..... I, 9
- Casein, Acid ..... II, 2
- Adhesive ..... I, 1; II, 2
- “Dissolving” ..... I, 5
- Adhesive Powders ..... III, 4
- Adhesive, Quick Dissolving ..... II, 1
- Adhesive, Liquid ..... I, 1
- Adhesive, Waterproof ..... I, 1
- Binder for Cork ..... II, 2
- Dispersions of ..... I, 304
- Finish for Leather ..... I, 308
- Glue ..... III, 2
- Glue, Paper Coating ..... I, 369
- Glue, Water Resistant ..... I, 9
- Liquid Glue ..... II, 2
- Natural Sour ..... II, 487
- Neutral ..... II, 2
- Ointment ..... II, 364
- Plastic Adhesive ..... III, 20
- for Plastics ..... III, 308
- Rennett ..... III, 308
- Sensitizer ..... II, 404
- Sizing ..... III, 254
- Sizing, Acid ..... II, 349
- “Solution” ..... II, 2, 350
- Casing, Sausage ..... I, 75
- Casket Trim Metal ..... II, 334
- Cassia Extract ..... III, 163
- Cast Iron, Cement .... II, 20; III, 16
- Copper Plating on ..... II, 413
- Filler for ..... I, 304
- Hardening Gray ..... II, 326
- Removing Enamel from ..... II, 326
- Solder ..... II, 326; III, 227
- Strong Malleable ..... I, 23, 341
- Castile Soap ..... II, 60
- Casting, Metals ..... II, 333
- Mold, Iron ..... II, 325
- Slip, Ceramic ..... I, 182
- Slip, Clay ..... II, 246
- Castings, Finishing Die ..... II, 335
- Improving Malleable Iron ... III, 222
- Iron, Cement for ..... I, 7
- Iron, Prevent Rusting ..... I, 458
- Magnesium Base Die ..... II, 327
- Magnesium, Molds for ... I, 342, 343
- Malleable White Iron ..... II, 325
- Mold Coating ..... I, 343
- Oxidizable Metals, Mold for.. I, 343
- Castor Oil, Candy Laxative.... III, 101
- Emulsions ..... I, 153; II, 176, 371
- Emulsion, Laxative ..... I, 378
- Emulsion, Pharmaceutical ... I, 379
- Mineral Oil Soluble
- I, 364, 365; III, 213
- Soap ..... I, 78; II, 59
- Sulphonating ... I, 361; III, 112, 113
- Thickening ..... I, 361
- Castorium, Tincture of ..... I, 33
- Casts, Impregnated Plaster ... III, 315
- Mending ..... III, 11
- Catalyst, Ammonia Oxidation ... III, 373
- Exhaust Gas ..... II, 484
- Hydrogenation ..... III, 215
- Oxidation ..... I, 348
- Pellet ..... III, 373
- Regeneration of ..... III, 373
- Catarrh, Cream ..... I, 376
- Pastilles ..... I, 376
- Caterpillar Tree Bands ..... III, 116
- Catgut Preservative ..... I, 348
- Cathode, Electron Emissive ... II, 275
- Thermionic ..... III, 384
- Catsup ..... II, 205
- Mushroom ..... III, 183
- Cattle, Aphrodisiac ..... III, 128
- Fly Spray ..... II, 52
- Food ..... I, 24
- Impaction Treatment ..... III, 128
- Louse Insecticide ..... I, 220
- Parasiticide ..... I, 220
- Spray ..... I, 220
- Spray, Pine Oil ..... I, 220
- Caulking, Cement, Colored ... III, 18
- Cement, Pliable ..... III, 18
- Composition ..... II, 16
- Compound ..... III, 18
- Display Case ..... III, 18
- Stoneware ..... III, 16
- Ceiling Composition ..... I, 338

- Celanese, Dry Cleaning Solvents  
for .....III, 338  
Garments, Removing Press  
Marks ..... I, 433  
Garments, Increasing Ironing  
Resistance of ..... I, 466  
Partially Saponifying .....III, 356  
Relustering .....III, 357  
Removal of Iron Stains from. II, 68  
Velvet, Boil off ..... I, 469  
Celery, Extract .....III, 164  
Flavor ..... I, 25  
Cellophane, ..... I, 368  
Adhesive for ..... II, 2; III, 9  
Adhesive for Moisture-proof  
I, 1; II, 2  
Glue ..... I, 8, 12  
(Moisture-proof) to Paper Ad-  
hesive ..... II, 8  
Waterproofing ..... II, 348  
Celluloid, to Celluloid Adhesive.. I, 1  
Cement ..... II, 28; III, 8  
Ink .....III, 189  
Molding Composition ..... I, 396  
Non-Inflammable ..... I, 395  
to Rubber Adhesive ..... I, 1  
Substitute, Non-Inflammable.. I, 397  
to Tin, Adhesive ..... I, 5  
to Wood, Adhesive ..... I, 5; II, 2  
Cellulose, Acetate ..... I, 395  
Acetate Adhesive ..... II, 3  
Acetate to Copper Cement.... II, 28  
Acetate, Delustering .. I, 468; II, 457  
Acetate, Dyeing ..... I, 98  
Acetate Fabric, Metallic Fin-  
ish on ..... II, 462  
Acetate Film ..... II, 378  
Acetate Foil .....III, 318  
Acetate, Mastic Lacquer.... II, 80  
Acetate, Test for ..... II, 347  
Acetate Yarn, Delustered .... I, 473  
Coatings ..... I, 302  
Composition ..... I, 396  
Dissolving ..... II, 315  
Ester Adhesives ..... I, 1  
Ester Emulsion .....III, 113  
Ester Wrappings ..... II, 409  
Fatty Ester Film and Lacquer II, 80  
Finish for Patent Leather  
Splits ..... I, 308  
Friction Polishes ..... I, 420  
Pulp Bleaching ..... I, 87  
Transfer Ink .....III, 192  
Varnish, Pharmaceutical .....III, 56  
Waterproofing ..... I, 481  
Cement, ..... I, 12
- Cement—*Continued*  
Abrasive Wheel .....III, 15  
Accelerator ..... I, 334  
Acid Fume ..... II, 22  
Acid Proof .... I, 6; II, 28; III, 250  
Acid Proof Dental .....III, 15  
Acid Resistant .....III, 16, 17, 20  
Acid Resisting Building ..... II, 18  
Acid Resisting Cast Iron .... II, 20  
Acid Tower ..... II, 31  
Aquarium .... I, 6; II, 28; III, 20  
Arc Shield ..... II, 308  
Awning .....III, 11  
Baryta ..... II, 18  
Bell and Spigot Joint ..... II, 23  
Belt ..... II, 37; III, 10, 11  
Bituminous ..... I, 6  
Black Combining for Double  
Texture Rubber Goods .... I, 454  
Blocks, Insulating ..... II, 280  
Brass to Glass ..... II, 34  
Brick .....III, 15  
Brick Bedding Plastic ..... II, 20  
Brick to Brick ..... II, 20  
Brick to Lead ..... II, 20  
Brick to Tile ..... II, 21  
Can Sealing ..... II, 28  
Canvas .....III, 11  
Cardboard .....III, 9  
Case Hardening .....III, 15  
Cast Iron ..... II, 20; III, 16  
Celluloid ..... II, 28; III, 8  
Cellulose Acetate to Copper .. II, 28  
Chimney ..... II, 31  
China to Glass ..... II, 34  
Chlorine Resistant .. II, 21; III, 16  
Coated Wire ..... I, 335  
Coating ..... I, 334  
Coke-Oven ..... II, 31  
Coloring ..... I, 334  
Coloring Gray ..... I, 329  
Copper to Cellulose Acetate.. II, 28  
Counter ..... II, 28  
Crack ..... II, 23; III, 5  
Crucible ..... II, 21  
Crystal ..... II, 37  
Curing, Protection During .. II, 308  
De Khotinsky ..... II, 28; III, 9  
Dental ..... I, 6; II, 28; III, 15  
Dental Canal .....III, 97  
Dry Refractory ..... II, 30  
Earthenware to Iron ..... II, 21  
Electrical Conducting ..... II, 3  
Electrical Heater Unit ..... II, 3  
Electrode ..... II, 28  
Fire Clay ..... II, 21

Cement—*Continued*

Flange ..... II, 38  
 Floor Hardener ..... I, 335  
 for Fine Furniture ..... I, 6  
 "Folding" ..... II, 38  
 Foundry ..... II, 28  
 Furnace ..... II, 29  
 Fusible Adhesive ..... III, 19  
 Gas-leak ..... II, 22  
 Gas Resisting ..... III, 18  
 Gasket ..... II, 24, 34, 35  
 Glass ..... I, 6; III, 17  
 Glass Electrical ..... III, 13  
 Glass to Glass ..... II, 20  
 Glass to Leather ..... III, 10  
 Glass to Metal ..... II, 34  
 Glass to Porcelain ..... II, 4  
 Glass, Safety ..... I, 6  
 Glassware ..... II, 28  
 Heat Insulating ..... II, 280  
 Heat Resisting ..... II, 18  
 Hydraulic ..... I, 335; II, 26  
 Hydrochloric Acid Resisting.. II, 22  
 Insole ..... II, 35  
 Insulating ..... II, 35  
 Iron ..... I, 6; II, 35; III, 16  
 Iron, for Castings ..... I, 7  
 Iron to Iron ..... II, 20  
 Jewelers ..... I, 15  
 Knife Handle ..... III, 19  
 Laboratory ..... II, 36  
 Laminating ..... II, 35  
 Latex ..... II, 449  
 Latex (Vulcanizable) ..... II, 5  
 Leather ..... III, 10  
 Leather Belt ..... II, 36  
 Leather Sole ..... III, 10  
 Linoleum ..... I, 7; II, 36  
 Linoleum Backing ..... I, 7  
 Linoleum Marine ..... III, 1  
 Linoleum and Tile ..... I, 7  
 Litharge ..... II, 17, 36; III, 13  
 Litharge-Asbestos ..... II, 19  
 Litharge Glycerin II, 25, 37; III, 21  
 Litharge Glycerol ..... III, 16  
 Magnesium Oxychloride ..... II, 37  
 Making Rubber ..... II, 449  
 Marble ..... III, 17  
 Marble or Onyx ..... II, 7  
 Marine Linoleum ..... III, 1  
 Mercury Arc Rectifier ..... II, 37  
 Metal ..... II, 37  
 Metal to Glass ..... II, 3, 20  
 Metal Hole ..... III, 14  
 Metal Letters to Glass, Marble,  
 Wood ..... I, 14

Cement—*Continued*

Mortar ..... III, 18  
 Movie Film ..... II, 28  
 Nitric Acid Resistant .... II, 21, 22  
 Nitrocellulose Sheet ..... III, 9  
 Non-Vulcanizing Rubber .... II, 447  
 Oil Leak ..... II, 22  
 Oil Resisting ..... II, 19; III, 18  
 Onyx ..... II, 27; III, 22  
 Optical Glass ..... II, 4  
 Oxychloride ..... I, 7  
 Paint ..... I, 275  
 Paper to Fabric ..... II, 9  
 Patching ..... II, 31  
 Pestle Handle ..... III, 18  
 Petroleum Oil Resisting ..... II, 22  
 Pettman's ..... II, 37  
 Pipe, Plastic ..... I, 7  
 Pipe Thread ..... I, 7  
 Pipeline ..... II, 23  
 Pitch ..... II, 37  
 Plaster Patching ..... III, 18  
 Pliable Caulking ..... III, 18  
 Porcelain ..... II, 37  
 Porcelain to Leather ..... III, 10  
 Porcelain to Metal ..... II, 34  
 Preservative ..... I, 335  
 Pyorrhea Surgical ..... II, 354  
 Pyroxylin ..... III, 9  
 Raincoat ..... I, 7  
 Red Lead ..... II, 19  
 Refractory ..... II, 38; III, 14  
 for Repairing Shoes ..... I, 7  
 Retarding Settling of ..... I, 334  
 Retort Patching ..... II, 20  
 Roof ..... II, 38  
 Roofing Joint Slab ..... II, 25  
 Rubber .. II, 9, 19, 445, 446; III, 10  
 Rubber to Leather ..... III, 10  
 Rubber for Leather Shoes.... I, 7  
 Rubber to Metal. I, 7; II, 10; III, 119  
 Rubber Tire ..... I, 7  
 Rubberized Pitch ..... II, 19  
 Rust Joint ..... II, 18  
 Rusting Portland ..... II, 18  
 Safety Movie Film ..... III, 8  
 Shoe Repair ..... III, 10, 206  
 Shoe Sole ..... II, 36  
 Silicate ..... II, 18; III, 15  
 Silicated Fire Clay ..... II, 18  
 Size ..... I, 335  
 Slag ..... I, 307  
 Slow Setting ..... I, 335  
 Soft Rubber ..... II, 21  
 Softening Hardened Pyroxylin. III, 10  
 Solvent Resisting ..... III, 17

- |   |                           |                                      |                 |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Cement— <i>Continued</i>                      |                           | Cetyl— <i>Continued</i>              |                 |
| Spark Plug .....                              | II, 34                    | Alcohol Sulphonation .....           | III, 111        |
| Special .....                                 | III, 250                  | Chafer, Control of Rose .....        | II, 47          |
| Steam Resisting .....                         | II, 22                    | Chain, Bicycle Lubricant .....       | I, 360          |
| Stone .....                                   | III, 17                   | Lubricant .....                      | III, 209        |
| Stone to Leather .....                        | III, 10                   | Solder .....                         | I, 177          |
| Stoneware .....                               | II, 21, 37                | Chalk, Billiard .....                | III, 192        |
| Stove .....                                   | II, 31                    | Tailors .....                        | I, 195          |
| Stratena, Household .....                     | I, 15                     | Warehouse .....                      | I, 194          |
| Sulpho-Aluminous .....                        | II, 307                   | White .....                          | II, 269         |
| Sulphur .....                                 | II, 19                    | Chamois, Calf Leather .....          | III, 195        |
| Sulphur Dioxide Resistant .....               | III, 16                   | Leather .....                        | III, 195        |
| Sulphuric Acid Resisting .....                | II, 22                    | Leather Dressing .....               | III, 201        |
| Superheated Steam Resisting .....             | II, 22                    | Chamomile Shampoo Powder .....       | II, 158         |
| Tar .....                                     | II, 38                    | Champagne, Essence Cognac Fine ..... | I, 35           |
| Thermoplastic .....                           | III, 19                   | Syrup, Ginger .....                  | I, 43           |
| Thiokol Sulphur .....                         | III, 14                   | Syrup, Orange .....                  | I, 44           |
| Tile .....                                    | III, 15                   | Chapped Skin Ointment .....          | III, 100        |
| Tile Lining .....                             | II, 23                    | Charcoal, Decolorizing .....         | III, 375        |
| Tower Section .....                           | II, 23                    | Tablets .....                        | III, 106        |
| Transformer-Lead .....                        | II, 38                    | Chartreuse .....                     | II, 217         |
| Transparent .....                             | II, 38                    | Essence .....                        | I, 35; II, 214  |
| Tunnel .....                                  | II, 32                    | Grand (Green) .....                  | II, 217         |
| Vacuum Tube .....                             | III, 12                   | Chatterless Lubricating Oil .....    | I, 364          |
| “Vitresoil” .....                             | II, 21                    | Chaulmoogra Oil, Analgesic .....     | III, 105        |
| Walls, Waterproofing .....                    | I, 480                    | Cheap White Paint .....              | I, 296          |
| Wash Hardener .....                           | III, 18                   | Cheddar Cheese .....                 | I, 67           |
| Water Paint .....                             | I, 275; III, 53           | Cheese Flavor .....                  | III, 147        |
| Waterproof .....                              | II, 38, 92; III, 15, 250  | Cheese, Bel Paese .....              | III, 147        |
| Waterproof Glass and Metal .....              | I, 6                      | Brandy .....                         | III, 150        |
| Waterproofing I, 334, 481; II, 307, 308       |                           | Brick .....                          | I, 66           |
| Water-Resistant .....                         | II, 34                    | Brie .....                           | I, 66           |
| Wood to Porcelain .....                       | II, 4                     | Brinza .....                         | I, 67           |
| Wood Heel Cover .....                         | II, 38                    | Camembert .....                      | I, 67           |
| Centigrade Temperature Conversion Scale ..... | I, 486; II, 506; III, 387 | Cheddar .....                        | I, 67           |
| Ceramic, Cones, Fusing Points                 |                           | Cheshire .....                       | I, 68           |
| of .....                                      | III, 244                  | Cottage .....                        | I, 69; III, 148 |
| Glaze .....                                   | II, 248                   | Cream .....                          | I, 69; III, 145 |
| Glazing Paint .....                           | III, 32                   | Cream, Manufacturing .....           | I, 57           |
| Ink .....                                     | II, 254, 255              | Edam .....                           | I, 69           |
| Raw Materials, Chemical Constants of .....    | III, 240, 241             | Emmenthaler .....                    | I, 70           |
| Raw Materials, Cubical Expansion of .....     | III, 243                  | Flavor .....                         | III, 147        |
| Raw Materials, Fusing Temperatures .....      | III, 242                  | Geneva Cream .....                   | III, 146        |
| Ceramics .....                                | I, 182                    | Goat Milk .....                      | III, 148        |
| Casting Slip .....                            | I, 182                    | Gorgonzola .....                     | I, 71           |
| Cereal, Infants’ .....                        | III, 155                  | Head .....                           | III, 185        |
| Storage, Safe .....                           | III, 155                  | Hokah Sage .....                     | III, 148        |
| Ceresin, Wax .....                            | III, 317                  | Limburg .....                        | I, 72           |
| Cesspool Disinfectant .....                   | II, 274                   | Loaf or Process .....                | I, 72           |
| Cesspools, Killing Larvae in .....            | III, 122                  | Low Acid Cottage .....               | II, 198         |
| Cetyl Alcohol .....                           | III, 99                   | Maroni .....                         | III, 149        |
| Alcohol Skin Oil .....                        | III, 71                   | Munster .....                        | I, 73           |
|   |                           | Neufchatel .....                     | I, 73           |
|   |                           | Nut .....                            | III, 147        |
|   |                           | Olive .....                          | III, 147        |
|   |                           | O. & N. .....                        | III, 147        |

- Cheese—*Continued*
- Parmesan ..... I, 73  
 Pasteurizing ..... I, 63  
 Pikante ..... III, 149  
 Pimiento ..... III, 147  
 Pineapple ..... III, 147  
 Preservation of Rindless ..... III, 150  
 Ricotta ..... III, 149  
 Rind Color ..... III, 150  
 Roquefort ..... I, 74  
 Sage ..... III, 148  
 Sapsago ..... III, 149  
 Semi-Soft ..... III, 148  
 Stabilizer ..... III, 150  
 Stilton ..... I, 74  
 Sweet Pickle ..... III, 147  
 Swiss Domestic ..... I, 70  
 Chemical, Flower Garden ..... I, 350  
 Glassware Cleaner ..... II, 71  
 Injuries, First Aid for ..... II, 499  
 Printing on Wall Board ..... I, 192  
 Suppliers ..... III, 429, 432  
 Weed Killer ..... II, 49  
 Chemicals, Value of ..... I, 488  
 Cherries, Maraschino .. II, 201; III, 157  
 Cherry, Acid Solution ..... I, 43  
 Basic Ether ..... II, 212  
 Brandy ..... II, 220  
 Brandy Basic Ether ..... II, 212  
 Compound ..... I, 40  
 Drops, Wild ..... II, 200  
 Ethereal Oil ..... I, 32  
 Extract ..... III, 163  
 Extract, Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Gelatine Dessert ..... II, 199  
 Oil of, Artificial ..... I, 37, 40  
 Oil, Synthetic ..... III, 164  
 Powdered Flavor ..... I, 37  
 Sprays ..... II, 41  
 Sweet Essence ..... I, 31  
 Cheshire Cheese ..... I, 68  
 Chest, Rub Salve ..... II, 362  
 Rubs ..... II, 360, 361, 362  
 Cheviots, Finish for ..... I, 471  
 Chewing Gum, ..... III, 157  
 Base ..... II, 201; III, 156  
 Chicken, Coop Glass Substitute.. II, 313  
 Feed ..... III, 130  
 Chimney, Cement ..... II, 31  
 Fire Extinguisher ..... I, 350  
 China, Composition, Hotel ..... II, 247  
 to Glass Cement ..... II, 34  
 Hotel ..... II, 245  
 Mending ..... III, 11  
 Semi-Vitreous ..... II, 245  
 Vitreous ..... II, 245  
 China Wood Oil, Emulsion  
 Ungelling ..... II, 125  
 Chinese, Fire Crackers ..... III, 298  
 Lacquer, Imitation ..... I, 231  
 Chipped Glass ..... I, 13  
 Chloride of Lime, Non-Hygro-  
 scopic ..... I, 87  
 Chlorinated, Rubber .. II, 444; III, 302  
 Rubber Emulsion ..... III, 110  
 Solvents, Non-Corrosive ..... III, 382  
 Stabilization of ..... II, 486  
 Water, Masking Taste of ..... III, 377  
 Chlorine, Antiseptic ..... II, 355  
 Bleachers ..... I, 88  
 Free Bleaching Powder ..... I, 87  
 Resistant Cement ... II, 21; III, 16  
 Chloroform, Preservative ..... III, 104  
 Stabilizing ..... II, 486  
 Chloro-Phenol Mouth Wash .... I, 385  
 Chlorophyll ..... I, 39  
 Chocolate, Coating ..... II, 205  
 Coatings, Non-Blooming ..... I, 48  
 Coffee ..... I, 48  
 Cream Fudge ..... III, 155  
 Dessert Powder ..... II, 199  
 Fat Emulsion ..... II, 198  
 Filling ..... III, 153  
 Fudge ..... I, 55; III, 155  
 Ice Cream ..... III, 144  
 Icing ..... I, 55; II, 195; III, 153  
 Liqueur ..... II, 216  
 Margarine ..... I, 62  
 Milk ..... II, 229  
 Milk, Non-Settling ..... III, 151, 152  
 Milk Powder ..... II, 229; III, 151  
 Peanut Bars ..... II, 199  
 Pudding Dessert ..... I, 52  
 Sauce ..... III, 162  
 Spiced ..... I, 48  
 Syrup ..... I, 29; II, 210  
 Cholesterin Oil ..... III, 72  
 Cholesterin-Lecithin Oil ..... III, 72  
 Cholesterol Hair Tonic ..... II, 163  
 Cholesterol-Lecithin Cream .... I, 104  
 Cholesterol Nourishing Cream... I, 112  
 Chrome, Colors, Testing for .... II, 472  
 Dyeing ..... III, 350  
 Glove Leather, Fat-Liquor for.. I, 313  
 Liquor ..... I, 312; III, 197, 198  
 Side Leather, Dyeing Black.. I, 310  
 Side Leather, Fat-Liquor for. I, 312  
 Steel, Annealing ..... I, 344  
 Steel, Ductile ..... II, 332  
 Tan Calf Finish ..... I, 307  
 Tanned Leather ..... I, 319-322

- Chrome—*Continued*  
   Tanning .....III, 203  
 Chromed India-Kips, Coloring .. I, 312  
 Chromium, Nickel Plating ..... II, 412  
   Plate, Black Finish for ..... II, 321  
   Plate, Blackening .....III, 218  
   Plate, Stripping ..... II, 413  
   Plating ..... II, 412; III, 270  
   Plating Zinc .....III, 277  
   Polish ..... II, 422, 424; III, 284  
   Steel Alloys ..... II, 327  
   Steel, Magnetic, Heat Treat-  
   ment of ..... I, 344  
 Chrysarobin Ointment .....III, 100  
 Churned Buttermilk ..... I, 65  
 Chutney, Apple .....III, 160  
 Chypre, Cologne ..... I, 144  
   Extract .....III, 87  
   Head Lotion .....III, 76  
   Perfume ..... III, 82, 83  
   Perfume Base for Face Pow-  
   der ..... I, 133  
 Cider, Acid Compound ..... I, 43  
   Apple, Cheap ..... I, 40  
   Clarifying .....III, 171  
   Flavor ..... I, 387  
   Orange, Compound ..... I, 44  
   Sweet Drinking Artificial .... I, 40  
 Ciderette Syrup ..... I, 40  
 Cigar Box Wood ..... I, 340  
 Cigarette, Paper Adhesive .....III, 9  
   Stain Removal ..... I, 442  
   Tip Adhesive ..... I, 2  
 Cigarettes, Denicotinized ..... III, 384  
 Cinnamon, Extract .....III, 163, 164  
   Flavor ..... I, 25  
 Citrus, Blemishes, Bleaching....III, 116  
   Coccids, Combating ..... II, 48  
   Fruit Wax Coating .....III, 171  
   Oils, Preserving ..... II, 211  
 Civet, Tincture of ..... I, 33  
 Clams, Canning .....III, 182  
 Clarifying Cider .....III, 171  
 Clay, Activating Absorbent ....III, 374  
   Beauty ..... II, 138  
   Burnishing ..... II, 424  
   Face ..... I, 104  
   Facial ..... II, 150  
   Flocculated ..... I, 348  
   Modeling .....II, 248; III, 308, 381  
   Paper Makers' ..... II, 348  
   Plastic Pottery ..... II, 246  
   Slip .....III, 239  
   Slips, Coloring ..... II, 249  
   Surfacing ..... II, 310  
   Thinning ..... II, 348  
 Cleaner, Aluminum ..... I, 417; II, 71  
   Automobile ..... II, 67; III, 331  
   Automobile Radiator .....III, 372  
   Barrel Plating .....III, 282  
   Brick .....III, 331, 332  
   Butcher's Tool ..... II, 72  
   Carpet and Rug .....II, 74  
   Chemical Glassware ..... II, 71  
   Copper ..... I, 420  
   Dairy Equipment ..... I, 76  
   Dairy Utensil ..... II, 69; III, 336  
   Dish .....III, 332  
   and Disinfectant, Metal ..... III, 334  
   Drain .....III, 332  
   Drain-pipe ..... II, 70  
   Dry .....I, 76; II, 67, 68  
   Electric Metal ..... I, 403  
   Fabric ..... II, 67  
   Fingernail .....III, 106  
   Floor ..... II, 110  
   Galoshes .....III, 332  
   Gelatine Film .....I, 392; II, 73  
   General ..... II, 72  
   Glass .....III, 332  
   Glassware .....III, 332, 333  
   Gun ..... II, 69; III, 333  
   Hand ..... I, 76; III, 333  
   House Facades .....III, 332  
   Household ..... II, 69  
   Ice Cream .....III, 333  
   Intaglio Printing .....III, 193  
   Iron and Steel .....III, 216  
   Kerosene Jelly ..... I, 76  
   Lampblack Soil .....III, 336  
   Lavatory .....III, 333  
   Leather ..... I, 77; II, 290; III, 334  
   Machinery ..... II, 72  
   Marble and Porcelain ..... I, 77  
   Masonry .....III, 331, 332  
   Matrix ..... II, 73  
   Mechanical Dishwashing .....III, 332  
   Mechanic's Powdered Hand .. II, 73  
   Metal I, 426; II, 71, 333; III, 216, 283  
   Microscope Slide .....III, 381  
   Monel .....III, 217  
   Motor Name Plate .....III, 226  
   Movie Film .....III, 337  
   Non-Inflammable .....III, 193  
   Oil Painting ..... I, 77  
   Oven .....III, 334  
   Paint ..... II, 67; III, 325, 337  
   Paint Brush ..... II, 67  
   Parquet Floor .....III, 332  
   Photographic Tray .....III, 267  
   Pine Oil Paste .....III, 325  
   and Polish .....III, 295

- Cleaner—Continued*
- Porcelain, Deodorant ..... I, 76  
 Powdered Glove ..... I, 76  
 Printing Form ..... I, 77; III, 335  
 Radiator ..... II, 73; III, 335  
 Rifle ..... I, 77; III, 333  
 Rubber ..... I, 449  
 Rubber Blanket ..... II, 72  
 Rug ..... I, 77; II, 70; III, 335  
 Rust ..... III, 226  
 Shoe ..... II, 290; III, 336  
 Silver ..... I, 431; II, 70  
 Soaps ..... I, 75  
 Steel ..... II, 330  
 Stone ..... III, 331  
 Suede ..... I, 431  
 Textile ..... III, 342  
 Tin ..... III, 216  
 Tin Ware ..... III, 336  
 Toilet Bowl ..... II, 70  
 Type ..... III, 336  
 Typewriter Key ..... II, 72  
 Velvet Shoe ..... III, 336  
 Wall ..... III, 335, 337  
 Wall Paper ... I, 78; II, 70; III, 335  
 Waterless Hand ..... II, 74  
 White Shoe ..... III, 294  
 White Shoe Paste ..... I, 428  
 Window ..... II, 69; III, 333  
 Woodwork ..... III, 337  
 Zinc ..... III, 237
- Cleaning, Artificial Dentures .. I, 122  
 Colored Concrete ..... I, 433  
 Combs and Hairbrushes ..... II, 70  
 Composition ..... II, 69  
 Compound ..... I, 75  
 Compound, Bottle ..... I, 75  
 Copper Coins ..... I, 75  
 Cream Gasoline ..... I, 76  
 Crude Oil ..... II, 304  
 Fluid ..... I, 76; II, 67  
 Fluid, Dry ..... I, 75  
 Fluid, Non-Inflammable ... I, 75, 76  
 Liquid, Non-Inflammable ... I, 433  
 Marble ..... I, 433  
 Metals ..... III, 216  
 Nickel Silver Castings ..... I, 427  
 Paste ..... II, 67  
 Paste, Mechanics ..... I, 76  
 Powder, Aluminum ..... I, 417  
 Powder, Household ..... I, 424  
 Preparations, Hand ..... I, 121  
 Silver ..... I, 431; II, 70  
 Soap, Liquid ..... I, 80  
 Soap, Rug ..... I, 85  
 Straw Hats ..... I, 77
- Compound—Continued*
- White Shoes ..... III, 293  
 Cleanser, Astringent Lotion .... I, 123  
 and Conditioner, Hand ..... I, 122  
 Liquid Skin ..... II, 147  
 Perborate ..... II, 72  
 Window ..... I, 432  
 Cleansing Composition ..... II, 68  
 Cleansing Cream,  
 I, 106, 107; II, 133, 146; III, 66  
 Greasy Type ..... I, 139  
 Lemon ..... I, 110  
 Lemon Juice ..... I, 139  
 Liquefying ..... I, 147; II, 133, 134  
 Liquid ..... I, 107  
 Neutral ..... II, 133, 134  
 Soluble ..... I, 106  
 Clear, Lacquer ..... I, 227  
 Gloss Lacquer ..... I, 243  
 Cloth, Aluminum Coating ..... II, 466  
 Fireproofing ..... II, 458  
 Flame proofing ..... II, 458  
 Lacquer ..... II, 92  
 Marking Crayon ..... I, 193  
 Oil ..... II, 455  
 Photographic Printing on ... I, 393  
 Printing Paste ..... II, 463  
 Rejuvenating ..... III, 357  
 Rubberized ..... III, 358  
 Tarnish Preventing ..... III, 357  
 Tarnish Proof ..... II, 457  
 Tracing ..... II, 454  
 Washable Shade ..... II, 456  
 Waterproofing ..... I, 478, 481, 483  
 Clothes Moth Fumigant ..... III, 125  
 Clothing, Moisture-Proofing ... II, 458  
 Rubber ..... I, 451  
 "Cloudy" Orange Syrup ..... III, 163  
 Clove Extract ..... III, 164  
 Coach, Japan ..... II, 124  
 Makers' Gold Size ..... II, 119  
 Coal, Binder ..... II, 238  
 Briquetting ..... II, 238  
 Coloring ..... I, 180; II, 238  
 Dust Briquettes ..... III, 371  
 Dust Prevention ..... I, 180  
 Dustless ..... III, 374  
 Froth Flotation of ..... II, 239  
 Improving Appearance of ... I, 179  
 Oil Treating ..... III, 374  
 Processing ..... III, 374  
 Tar Disinfectant ... II, 273; III, 124  
 Tar Varnish ..... II, 121  
 Treatment ..... II, 238  
 Coating, for Butter Tubs ..... I, 302  
 Composition, Tar ..... II, 75

- Coating—*Continued*  
 Compound, Waterproof ..... II, 75  
 for Foods, Protective ..... III, 59  
 Paper ..... III, 254  
 Weather-proof ..... II, 20  
 Coatings, Insoluble Albumen .. II, 7  
 Cobalt, Drier ..... I, 283  
 Fly Paper ..... III, 117  
 Molybdenum Alloy ..... II, 339  
 Paint Drier ..... III, 28  
 Plating ..... III, 271  
 Steel, Softening ..... II, 332  
 Cocain, Anaesthetics ..... II, 375  
 Coccidiosis Feed, Poultry ..... III, 130  
 Coccids, Combatting ..... II, 48  
 Cochineal, Liquid ..... I, 38  
 Cockle-Proofing Film ..... II, 378  
 Cockroach, Powder ..... I, 221  
 Cockroaches, Exterminant of ... I, 221  
 Cocoa, Butter Substitute ..... II, 369  
 Creme de ..... II, 213  
 Frosting, Boiled ..... III, 153  
 Icing ..... I, 55; II, 195  
 Junket ..... III, 145  
 Malt Powder ..... II, 229; III, 151  
 Milk Beverages ..... II, 229  
 Milk, Non-Settling ..... III, 152  
 Powder, Sweet ..... II, 229  
 Coconut, Centers for Bonbons .. II, 204  
 Fiber, Bleaching ..... III, 347  
 Fiber, Dyeing ..... III, 347  
 Oil, Emulsion ..... I, 153  
 Oil Hard Soap ..... II, 61  
 Oil Soap ..... III, 93, 323  
 Oil Soap, Translucent ..... II, 60  
 Oil, Softener ..... I, 477  
 Cod, Liver Extract, Wine of ... II, 370  
 Liver Oil Emulsion ..... I, 153, 379;  
 II, 371; III, 109, 125, 126  
 Oil, Sulphonated ..... III, 112  
 Codling Moth, Bands ..... I, 222  
 Spray ..... I, 222; III, 119  
 Tree Bands ..... III, 116  
 Coffee, Aroma ..... I, 25  
 Caffein-Free ..... II, 234; III, 165  
 Caramels ..... II, 199  
 Chocolate ..... I, 48  
 Extract ..... I, 25, 37  
 Icing ..... I, 54  
 Non-Staling ..... III, 171  
 Pectin Jellies ..... I, 51  
 Preserving ..... III, 171  
 Stains, Treatment of ..... I, 439  
 Substitute ..... I, 25  
 Cognac, Brandy Essence ..... I, 32, 35  
 Essence ..... I, 34; III, 163
- Cognac—*Continued*  
 Fine Champagne, Essence ... I, 35  
 Oil, Green ..... III, 165  
 Oil, Synthetic ..... III, 165  
 Coil Insulation ..... I, 224  
 Coins, Cleaning Copper ..... I, 75  
 Coir, Bleaching ..... III, 347  
 Coke, Dust Prevention ..... I, 180  
 Dustproofing ..... III, 375  
 Improving Appearance of ... I, 179  
 Oven Cement ..... II, 31  
 Cola Oil for Beverages ..... III, 165  
 Cold Cream .. I, 107, 108, 109, 139, 147;  
 II, 132; III, 65  
 Glycerin ..... III, 65  
 Greaseless ..... III, 65  
 Liquid ..... I, 109  
 Making ..... I, 107  
 Modern ..... I, 146  
 Non-Greasy ..... II, 133  
 for Sun and Wind Burn ... I, 109  
 Theatrical ..... I, 107  
 Triethanolamine ..... III, 65  
 Cold, Drawing Wire Alloy .... I, 23  
 and Influenza Mixture ..... I, 382  
 Inhalants for ..... I, 382  
 "Remedy" ..... III, 102  
 Storage Fluid ..... III, 372  
 Top ..... II, 378  
 Water Paint ..... I, 280  
 Water Paint, Outside ..... I, 275  
 Collodion ..... II, 368  
 Antiseptic Flexible ..... II, 354  
 Continuous Tone Negative,  
 Wet ..... III, 264  
 Photo-Engravers ..... I, 166  
 Positive ..... II, 406  
 Colloidal, Copper Spray ..... II, 42  
 Garden ..... I, 350  
 Iodine ..... I, 383  
 Lecithin ..... I, 162  
 Cologne, Carnation ..... I, 144  
 Chypre ..... I, 144  
 Fancy ..... I, 144  
 Gardenia ..... I, 144  
 Jasmine ..... I, 144  
 Lilac ..... I, 144  
 Orchidee ..... I, 144  
 Rose ..... I, 144  
 Treflé ..... I, 144  
 Color, Alizarine Lake ..... III, 349  
 Cheese Rind ..... III, 150  
 and Flavor for Meat ..... III, 187  
 of Leaves, Preserving ..... III, 116  
 Mixing ..... II, 263, 264, 265, 266  
 Printing ..... III, 61

Color—*Continued*

- Rubber Printing Block .....III, 191  
 Vat Printing .....III, 351  
 Colored, Concrete, Cleaning .... I, 433  
 Flame Candles ..... II, 435  
 Pencil Leads ..... I, 212  
 Rouge ..... II, 131  
 Varnish, Light Fast ..... I, 290  
 Waters, Non-Fading ..... I, 100  
 Coloring, Aluminum  
     I, 90; III, 217, 269  
 Anti-freeze Mixture ..... II, 56  
 Artificial Flowers ..... I, 94  
 Bath Salts ..... II, 55  
 Belt Edges ..... I, 95  
 Bone .....III, 345  
 Bone Buttons ..... I, 95  
 Brandy ..... I, 95  
 Brass .....III, 218, 219  
 Brass Red ..... I, 93  
 Bronze .....III, 220  
 Bronze Brown ..... II, 321  
 Burnt Sugar ..... II, 211  
 Butter .....I, 98; II, 197  
 Caramel ..... II, 211  
 Cement ..... I, 334  
 Cement Gray ..... I, 329  
 Chrome-India Kips ..... I, 312  
 Clay Slips ..... II, 249  
 Coal .....I, 180; II, 238  
 Concrete .....III, 250  
 Copper  
     I, 91; III, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221  
 Cotton ..... I, 471  
 Deodorizing Blocks ..... II, 56  
 Die Cast Zinc ..... I, 97  
 Dyeing, Bleaching ..... I, 87  
 Electric Globes ..... II, 241  
 Emulsions ..... II, 55  
 Face Powder ..... II, 129  
 Floor Polish .....III, 289  
 Gasoline ..... I, 96  
 Gelatine Solutions ..... I, 97  
 Glass .....III, 249  
 Glycerin ..... I, 97  
 Gold .....III, 218  
 Horsehide .....III, 197, 199  
 Iron .....I, 93; III, 218  
 Latex Black ..... I, 448  
 Leaded Gasoline .....III, 375  
 Leather Black ..... I, 308  
 Liquid Soaps ..... I, 86  
 Lubricating Oils ...II, 305; III, 214  
 Metals .....I, 91; III, 217  
 Milled Soaps ..... I, 86  
 Mineral Oil .....I, 155; II, 56

Coloring—*Continued*

- Nail Polish ..... II, 56  
 Nickel .....III, 218  
 Oil in Water Emulsions ...I, 154, 155  
 Paper ..... I, 98  
 Paraffin Wax ..... I, 98  
 Razor Blades Blue .....III, 283  
 Rubber ..... II, 442  
 Silicate of Soda ..... II, 56  
 Silver .....III, 218, 221, 222  
 Snake Skin .....III, 201  
 Soap ..... II, 53  
 Steel .....III, 283  
 Sweeping Compound ..... II, 56  
 Tin .....III, 217  
 Washing Powder ..... II, 56  
 Wood ..... I, 101  
 Wool .....I, 471, 472  
 Zinc .....III, 217  
 Colors, Alcohol Soluble ..... I, 90  
 "Aquarell" .....III, 50  
 for Bath Salts ..... I, 94  
 Beverage, Vegetable ..... I, 38  
 Crayon .....II, 262, 266  
 Detection of Cloth ..... II, 472  
 Discharging Direct ..... II, 472  
 Light Reflection of .....III, 61  
 Mouth Wash ..... II, 355  
 Oil Soluble ..... I, 90  
 Paste Lacquer ..... II, 98  
 for Plastics ..... I, 394  
 Rubber ..... II, 436 443  
 Semi Chrome .....III, 202  
 Textile Print .....III, 344  
 Water Soluble ..... I, 89  
 Comb, Rubber ..... I, 452  
 Combs, Cleaning ..... II, 70  
 Combination Tannage ..... I, 324  
 Common Indicators ..... I, 489  
 Commutator Rings, Canvas "V" II, 282  
 Compacts ..... II, 130  
     Rouge ..... I, 129  
 Composition Ornaments ..... I, 395  
 Compound, Pipe Joint ..... I, 7  
     Vanilla Extract ..... I, 29  
 Concord Grape Essence ..... I, 35  
 Concrete, ..... I, 333  
     Acid Resistant ..... I, 331  
     Acid Wash for ..... I, 334  
     Blocks ..... I, 338  
     to Brick Cement ..... II, 21  
     Building Blocks ..... I, 330  
 Cellular .....III, 250  
 Cleaning Colored ..... I, 433  
 Coating ..... I, 303  
 Coloring .....III, 250

Concrete—*Continued*

- Curing ..... I, 330  
 Efflorescence, Removal of .... I, 331  
 Fire Resistant ..... III, 250  
 Floors, Dustproofing ..... I, 330  
 Floor Hardeners ..... I, 332  
 to Figure ..... I, 329, 330  
 Hardening ..... II, 308  
 High Early Strength ..... I, 331  
 Keying Plaster to ..... III, 18  
 Light Weight ..... III, 250  
 Mixtures ..... I, 334  
 Non-Efflorescing ..... III, 18  
 Oil Tanks, Treating ..... I, 304  
 Paint ..... III, 18  
 Painting ..... I, 260  
 Paints, Cumar in ..... I, 285  
 Patches ..... I, 331  
 Stain Removal ..... I, 435  
 Tile ..... I, 338  
 Waterproofing  
   I, 334; II, 308; III, 250  
 Condenser Coating, Electrolytic .III, 39  
 Dielectric ..... III, 375  
 Electrolytic  
   I, 349, 350; II, 275; III, 376  
 Foil ..... II, 336  
 Ignition ..... II, 282  
 Conditioning Powder, Horse .... II, 51  
 Conductor, Plastic ..... I, 224  
 Cones, Fusing Points of Ceramic  
   ..... III, 244  
 Conserve, Florida ..... II, 196  
 Constipation Remedy ..... II, 372  
 Construction Material, Water-  
   proof ..... I, 339  
 Contact Alloy ..... II, 328  
 Contrast Media, X-Ray ..... III, 104  
 Contraceptive Jelly ..... I, 377  
 Conversion, Factors, Table .... I, 484  
   of Thermometer Readings ... I, 486  
 Copal-Bitumen Emulsion ..... II, 188  
 Copal Varnish ..... II, 120  
 Copper Alloy, ..... I, 19; II, 323  
   for Chill and Die-Casting .... II, 323  
 Cold Working ..... III, 232  
 Coloring ..... II, 322  
 Containing Iron, Silicon and  
   Zinc ..... II, 323  
 Heat Treatment of ..... I, 19  
 High Melting ..... III, 232  
 Non-Staining ..... III, 232  
 Sea Water Resistant ..... III, 232  
 Spot Welding Electrode ..... III, 232  
 Thermal Treatment of ..... II, 323  
 Copper, Antique Finish ..... II, 322

Copper—*Continued*

- Bearing Alloy ..... I, 30  
 Black Finish ..... II, 322  
 Brown on ..... I, 91  
 to Cellulose Acetate Cement . II, 28  
 Cleaner ..... I, 420  
 Coating Glass ..... II, 413  
 Coins, Cleaning ..... I, 75  
 Color, Blue ..... I, 92  
 Color, Brown ..... I, 92  
 Color, Green ..... I, 92  
 Color, Verde ..... I, 92  
 Coloring  
   I, 91; II, 321; III, 217, 218, 219,  
   220, 221  
 Cyanide Solution ..... I, 415  
 Electrotyping ..... I, 406  
 Enameling ..... I, 185  
 Etching ..... II, 403  
 Finish, Imitation Old ..... III, 58  
 Finish, Royal ..... I, 92; II, 322  
 Green Patina on ..... I, 92  
 Hardening ..... II, 322  
 Improving Electrical Conduc-  
   tivity of ..... I, 21  
 Lime Arsenate Dust ..... II, 46  
 and Lithium, Alloy ..... II, 323  
 Paint ..... II, 100; III, 39  
 Patina ..... II, 321  
 Plate Ink Varnish ..... II, 259  
 Plating ... I, 405; II, 413; III, 271  
 Plating Aluminum ..... I, 407  
 Plating, Brightener for ..... II, 413  
 Plating Glass ..... I, 406  
 Plating, Stripping ..... II, 413  
 Polish ..... II, 424; III, 284  
 Refining Electrode Alloy .... I, 22  
 Solder ..... I, 177; II, 322; III, 227  
 Tankards, Glaze ..... I, 185  
 Tarnish Proofing ..... II, 322  
 Tinning ..... II, 323  
 Tubing, Bending ..... I, 354  
 Verde Antique Finish on ... I, 92, 93  
 Zinc Alloys ..... II, 323  
 Zinc Alloys, Hardening ..... II, 320  
 Copying, Ink ..... I, 195, 197  
 Pencil, Blue ..... I, 212  
 Cordage, Grease ..... I, 358  
 Lubricating ..... III, 212  
 Preservation of ..... III, 369  
 Sizing for Polishing ..... I, 475  
 Waterproofing ..... I, 481  
 Cordial, Cardinal ..... II, 219  
 Core, Binder ..... I, 341  
 Oil ..... I, 341; III, 209  
 "Coreth" Diesel Fuel ..... III, 375

- Coriander Extract .....III, 164  
 Cork, Bleaching .....III, 334  
   Casein Binder for ..... II, 2  
   Composition Binder ...I, 395; II, 6  
   Gaskets ..... II, 485  
   Resin Composition .....III, 303  
   Rubber Composition .....III, 303  
   and Wood Flour, Binder for . I, 5  
 Corn, Cob Charcoal, Decolorizing III, 375  
   Cures .....I, 377; II, 367; III, 99  
   Ether ..... I, 31  
   Fertilizer ..... I, 17  
   Oil Emulsion ..... I, 153  
   Oil, Sulphonated .....III, 112  
   Remedy ..... I, 377  
   Removers ..... I, 377  
   Sugar Condensed Skim Milk .. II, 231  
   Weevils, Killing ..... I, 215  
 Corpse, Finishing Cream .....III, 105  
   Tissue Filler ..... I, 104  
   Wound Filler .....III, 105  
 Corroded Brass, Refinishing .... I, 420  
 Corrosion, Inhibitor  
   I, 458; II, 342; III, 226  
   Inhibitor, Auto Radiator .... I, 341  
   Inhibitor, Radiator .....III, 332  
   of Lead Protecting Against . II, 76  
   Prevention of Brine ..... II, 342  
   Prevention Lubricant .....III, 212  
   Prevention of Radiator ..... II, 342  
   Proof Steel ..... I, 23  
   Proofing Aluminum .....III, 225  
   Proofing Aluminum, Zinc,  
   Magnesium and their Al-  
   loys ..... I, 458  
   Protection Grease ..II, 306; III, 211  
   Resistant Coating ...I, 303; II, 76  
   Resistant Iron Alloy ..... I, 20  
   of Steel Parts, Preventing . I, 344  
 Corrosionless Cast Iron ..... II, 325  
 Corundum Abrasive .....III, 238  
 Cosmetic, Plastic ..... I, 127  
 Cosmetics ..... I, 101  
 Cottage Cheese ..... I, 69; III, 148  
 Cotton, Bleaching ..... I, 87; II, 470  
   Cloth, Back-Filling ..... I, 465  
   Coloring ..... I, 471  
   Crimping .....III, 352  
   Dyeing ..... I, 462, 463  
   Dyeing, Black ..... I, 464  
   Fabrics, Scouring .....I, 464, 465  
   Finish on Sulphur Dyed ..... I, 464  
   Finishing of ..... I, 464  
   Goods Softeners ..... I, 477  
   Hosiery ..... I, 464  
   Hosiery Scroop ..... I, 464  
 Cotton—*Continued*  
   In Kier, Bleaching ..... I, 87  
 Mordant Colors ..... II, 464  
   Pre-Shrinking .....III, 357  
   Printing .....III, 343  
   Printing Basic Colors ..... II, 464  
   Printing Paste .....III, 352  
   Printing Vat Colors on ..... II, 463  
   Removing from Cotton Wool  
   Mixture ..... I, 464  
   Root Rot Remedy .....III, 121  
   Scouring Soap ..... II, 62  
   Seed, Delinting .....III, 133  
   Seed Oil Emulsion ...I, 153; III, 109  
   Seed Oil, Sulphonated .....III, 112  
   Size .....I, 474, 475  
   Softener .....III, 357  
   Solution ..... I, 234  
   Waterproofing .....III, 362, 363  
   Weighting .....III, 369  
   “Cottonizing” Flax Waste ... I, 465  
 Cough, Candy, Old Fashioned . II, 357  
   Candy, Peppermint ..... II, 357  
   Drop Flavor ..... II, 356  
   Drops ..... II, 356  
   Electuary for Horses ..... II, 51  
   Lozenges ..... I, 377  
 Counter, Cement ..... II, 28  
   Etches ..... I, 165  
   Irritant, Refrigerant ..... I, 387  
 Counterfeit Coins, Detecting ...III, 374  
 Cow, Abortion Flush .....III, 128  
   Boil Wash .....III, 128  
   Feed .....III, 131  
   Pox Solution .....III, 128  
   Teat Lotion .....III, 128  
 Cowpea Weevils, Control of ...III, 121  
 Crack, Cement ..... II, 23  
   Filler .....I, 304; III, 5  
 Crackle Lacquer Base ..... I, 233  
 Crankshaft Heat Treatment ...III, 228  
 “Craftex,” Type Coating .... II, 311  
 Cranberry Mousse ..... II, 226  
 “Cravenetting” Textiles .....III, 357  
 Crayon, ..... I, 192  
   Animal Marking ..... I, 193  
   Blackboard ..... I, 193  
   Cloth Marking ..... I, 193  
   Colors ..... II, 262  
   Drawing ..... I, 193  
   Hot Metal ..... II, 266, 267  
   Lithographic ..... I, 194  
   Marking ..... I, 194  
   Molded Drawing ..... II, 267  
   Pressed Drawing ..... II, 267  
   Shoe Repair ..... II, 267

Crayon—*Continued*

Wax ..... I, 194; II, 262, 266  
 Cream, Absorption Base ..... I, 105  
 Acne ..... I, 375  
 After-Shaving ..... III, 66  
 All-Weather ..... III, 69  
 Almond ..... II, 135  
 Anti-Perspiration ..... I, 105  
 Antiseptic ..... II, 354  
 Anti-Sunburn ..... I, 105  
 Artificial ..... I, 57  
 Astringent ... I, 105, 113, 148; II, 149  
 Bakers' Whipped ..... III, 154  
 Bath ..... II, 157  
 Bear Grease ..... II, 169  
 Benzoin and Almond ..... II, 150  
 Black Shoe ..... I, 428  
 Bleach ..... I, 105; II, 151  
 Boro-Glycerin Lanolin ..... III, 70  
 Brushless Shaving ..... I, 147  
 Burn ..... II, 362  
 Butter and Honey ..... I, 47  
 Catarrh ..... I, 376  
 Cheese ..... I, 69; III, 145  
 Cheese Manufacturing ..... I, 57  
 Cholesterol-Lecithin ..... I, 104  
 Cleansing  
   I, 106, 107; II, 133, 146; III, 66  
 Cold  
   I, 107, 108, 109, 139, 147; II, 132,  
     147; III, 65  
 Cold, Making ..... I, 107  
 Corpse Finishing ..... III, 105  
 Cucumber ..... I, 146, 147  
 Cuticle Skin ..... II, 168  
 Dental ..... I, 390; II, 172, 173  
 Deodorant ..... III, 71  
 Depilatory ..... I, 140; II, 154  
 Emollient ..... II, 149  
 Eye ..... II, 166  
 Eyebrow Plucking ..... II, 166  
 Fast Frozen Sweet ..... II, 234  
 Foot ..... III, 98  
 Foundation ..... I, 113, 114  
 Four Purpose ..... II, 133  
 Frozen ..... II, 224  
 Gasoline Cleaning ..... I, 76  
 Greaseless ..... I, 109, 110; II, 149  
 Greaseless Quinosol ..... I, 108  
 Hair ..... II, 161, 162  
 Hair Fixative ..... III, 77  
 Hand ..... II, 145  
 Hand Protective ..... III, 103  
 Honey ..... II, 229  
 "Honey and Almond" ..... II, 146  
 Ice ..... II, 224; III, 134

Cream—*Continued*

Improved Whipping ..... II, 234  
 Increasing Viscosity of I, 57; II, 234  
 Ink Removing ..... III, 70  
 Insect Bite ..... II, 362  
 Insect Repellent ..... II, 363  
 June Type ..... I, 146  
 Lavender ..... I, 146  
 Lecithin Nourishing ..... I, 140  
 Lemon ..... I, 110, 146, 147  
 Lemon Cleansing ..... I, 110  
 Lemon Juice ..... III, 70  
 Liquefying .... I, 110; II, 133, 148  
 Liquid ..... III, 70  
 Liquid Almond ..... I, 105  
 Liquid Cleansing.. I, 107; II, 134, 135  
 Liquid Cold ..... I, 109  
 Liquid Lanolin ..... I, 110  
 Lithographer's Hand ..... II, 405  
 Massage  
   I, 110, 111, 140; II, 149; III, 66  
 Mechanics' Hand Protective.. III, 103  
 Mechanics' Protective ..... II, 146  
 Menthol ..... III, 70  
 Mint ..... I, 146  
 Modern Cold ..... I, 146  
 Mosquito ..... I, 141; II, 138, 363  
 Mosquito Repelling I, 111; III, 68, 69  
 Neutral Shoe ..... I, 428; II, 291  
 Night ..... III, 69  
 Non-Greasy ..... III, 69  
 Non-Irritating ..... III, 66  
 Nourishing  
   I, 111, 112; II, 146; III, 66  
 Nourishing Cholesterol ..... I, 112  
 Peanut Oil ..... II, 149  
 Pearly Vanishing ..... I, 148  
 Perspiration ..... II, 137  
 Perspiration, Deodorizing .... I, 115  
 Petrolatum ..... I, 113  
 Polish, Furniture ..... I, 422  
 Powder Base ..... III, 71  
 Protective ..... I, 85  
 Quito ..... II, 149  
 Reworking ..... III, 145  
 Rolling Massage ..... I, 111, 140  
 Ruggles' ..... III, 71  
 Shaving .... II, 140, 169; III, 89, 90  
 Shoe ..... I, 428; III, 293  
 Shoe Black ..... I, 430  
 Skin ..... III, 68  
 Soda Flavor ..... III, 162  
 Soluble Cleansing ..... I, 106  
 Soothing ..... I, 141  
 Sour ..... I, 65; III, 150  
 Sterilizing Sweet ..... II, 234

- Cream—Continued**
- Strawberry ..... I, 146  
 Sun Burn ... I, 112; II, 152; III, 98  
 Sun Proof ..... II, 153  
 Suntan ..... II, 152, 153  
 Tangerine ..... I, 146  
 Theatrical, Cold ..... I, 109  
 Tissue ..... I, 112, 147; II, 148  
 Tissue Builder ..... I, 147  
 Translucent Jelly ..... I, 139  
 Turtle Oil ... I, 147; II, 149; III, 70  
 Twenty Per Cent ..... III, 144  
 Vanishing  
   I, 113, 114, 141, 148; II, 134, 149  
 Violet ..... I, 146  
 Whipped Fortified ..... III, 154  
 White Turning Pink ..... II, 168  
 Wild Cherry ..... I, 146  
 Wrinkle ..... I, 143  
 Wrinkle "Removing" ..... III, 68  
 Zinc Stearate ..... I, 115
- Creamery Floors, Acid-Proofing.** I, 328
- Crease Proof Fabrics**  
 I, 459, 465; III, 355, 356
- Creme, de Cocoa** ..... II, 213  
 Kaloderma ..... II, 149  
 de Menthe ..... II, 213  
 de Menthe, Essence ..... I, 35  
 "Creolin" Disinfectant ..... III, 103  
 Creosote, Removing ..... III, 106  
 Resistant Lute ..... II, 24
- Creosoted Wood, Aluminum Sealer**  
 for ..... II, 75
- Creosoting Wood** ..... III, 253
- Crepe Dye Resist** ..... I, 466
- Créping of Thread Goods** ..... II, 457
- Cresol, Disinfectant** ..... I, 150  
 Emulsion ..... II, 188  
 Saponatus Liquor ..... II, 59  
 Soap ..... II, 59
- Cresylic Acid Disinfectant, Soluble**  
 II, 273  
 Acid Emulsion ..... II, 188
- Crocus Composition** ..... I, 420
- Crucible, Cement** ..... II, 21  
 Composition ..... II, 246  
 and Retort Lute ..... II, 19
- Crucibles, Non-Porous** ..... I, 182  
 Refractories ..... I, 182
- Crystal, Cement** ..... II, 37  
 Finish on Steel ..... III, 41
- Crystallizing, Lacquer**... I, 234; III, 46  
 Varnish ..... I, 292
- Crystals, Mineral Water** ..... II, 373
- Cube Root, Extraction of** ..... II, 273
- Cubic Measure** ..... I, 485
- Cucumber, Cream ..... I, 146, 147  
 and Egg Lotion ..... III, 74  
 Glycerin Lotion ..... III, 74
- Cucurbit Wilt Dust Control** ..... III, 121
- Cultured Milk** ..... I, 64
- Cultures, Vitality of Lactic** ..... II, 233
- Cumar, in Concrete Paints** ..... I, 285  
 Emulsion ..... II, 188
- Cup Grease**, ..... I, 356  
 Graphite ..... I, 357  
 Locomotive Rod ..... I, 356  
 Made by Pressure Cooking .. I, 357
- Cupra Cellulose, Test for** ..... II, 347
- Cupric-phenol Fixing Solution**.. I, 352
- Curacao, French** ..... I, 36  
 Oil, Synthetic ..... III, 165  
 Triple Sec ..... II, 217
- Curing Meat, Salt for** ..... III, 174
- Curling, Fluid, Hair** ..... II, 163, 164  
 Jelly ..... I, 138  
 Liquid ..... I, 137
- Curry Powder**, ..... II, 192  
 Spicing ..... I, 54
- Custard Powder** ..... III, 161
- Cut-Outs, Fusible** ..... III, 376
- Cuticle, Remover**. I, 104; II, 168; III, 87  
 Skin Cream ..... II, 168  
 Softener ..... III, 67, 87
- Cutting Lubricant** .. ..... II, 303
- Cutting Oil, I, 361, 362; II, 303; III, 210**  
 Aluminum ..... II, 316  
 Base ..... I, 366  
 Brass ..... II, 321  
 Emulsion ..... I, 361  
 Non-Corrosive ..... III, 210  
 Resin Soluble ..... I, 362  
 Soluble ..... I, 362  
 Sulphur ..... I, 362  
 Sulphurized ..... II, 303
- Cut-worm Poison** ..... II, 48
- Cyclamen, Extract of** ..... I, 127
- Cylinder, Carbon, Removing** ... I, 346  
 Oil ..... I, 362  
 Upper, Lubricant ..... I, 359
- Cypress Primer** ..... II, 125
- Cystographic Medium** . II, 487; III, 104
- D**
- Dairy, Equipment Cleaner** ..... I, 76  
 Products Fumigant ..... III, 125  
 Utensil Cleaner ..... II, 69
- Damar**, ..... II, 425  
 Cut ..... I, 239  
 Lacquer ..... III, 47  
 Varnish ..... III, 28
- Damping Off Seedling Control** . II, 46

- Dance Floor Wax . . . I, 444; III, 289  
Dandruff, Hair Tonic . . . II, 163  
  Lotion . . . III, 79  
  Lotion for Dry . . . I, 137  
  Lotion for Oily . . . I, 137  
  Mixture . . . I, 116  
  Ointment . . . I, 117, 139  
  Preparations . . . I, 142  
  Remedy . . . I, 116  
  Remover . . . I, 128; III, 79  
  Treatment . . . I, 116  
Dark Room, Lamp Filter . . . II, 380  
  Screens, Gelatine . . . II, 379  
Deadener, Sheet Metal . . . III, 23  
  Sound . . . III, 251  
Decalcomania Adhesive . . . I, 2  
Decarbonizing Linting for Cast  
  Iron Molds . . . III, 226  
Deck Varnish . . . II, 115  
Decolorizing, . . . I, 148  
  Carbon . . . I, 355  
Decorative Compound . . . II, 27  
Decorators' Paste . . . I, 10  
  Varnish . . . I, 268  
Deer Skin, Bleaching . . . III, 196  
Defeathering Poultry . . . III, 128  
Defoamer . . . III, 170  
Defoaming Agents . . . II, 183  
  Glue . . . II, 5  
Defrosting Windshields . . . II, 482  
Defrothing Agent . . . II, 183  
Deglazing Fluid, Leather . . . II, 289  
Degreaser, Leather and Textile . . II, 68  
Degreasing, Leather Before Dye-  
  ing . . . I, 314  
  Sheepskin . . . II, 294  
Degumming Oil, Silk or Rayon . I, 365  
  Silk . . . I, 468  
Dehairing Hides . . . I, 327  
De-Inking, Newspaper . . . I, 348; II, 346  
  Paper . . . I, 373, 374  
De Khotinsky Laboratory Cement  
  III, 9  
Delphinium, Prevention Black  
  Rot in . . . I, 16  
Delustered Cellulose Acetate Yarn I, 473  
Delustering, Cellulose Acetate . . I, 468  
  Fabrics . . . II, 457  
  Rayon . . . I, 467, 468; III, 356  
  Silk . . . I, 468  
Demulsifier . . . I, 349; III, 114  
Dental, Alloy I, 20; II, 323, 324; III, 232  
  Alloy Casting Mold . . . III, 232  
  Amalgam Alloy . . . II, 324  
  Anaesthetic, Local . . . II, 355  
  Canal Cement . . . III, 97  
Dental—Continued  
  Casting Plaster . . . II, 478  
  Cement . . . I, 6; II, 28  
  Cement, Acid Proof . . . III, 15  
  Cream . . . I, 390; II, 172, 173  
  Crown Enamel, Gold . . . I, 185  
  Enamel . . . II, 250  
  Filling Alloy . . . III, 232  
  Filling Composition . . . II, 478  
  Filling, Temporary . . . III, 97  
  Impression Jelly . . . III, 307  
  Impression Material . . . III, 97  
  Impression Wax . . . I, 398, 444  
  Inlay Alloy . . . III, 232  
  Model Plaster . . . II, 29  
  Mold, Thermoplastic . . . III, 307  
  Paste . . . II, 174  
  Plaster . . . I, 378  
  Plate Adhesive . . . I, 378; III, 97  
  Preparation . . . I, 377  
  Pulp Capping . . . III, 97  
  Pulp Devitalizer . . . III, 97  
  Pulp Protector . . . II, 354  
  Tooth Molds . . . III, 251  
  Wax . . . II, 432; III, 97, 317  
Dentifrice, . . . II, 173  
  Massing Fluid . . . II, 174  
Dentifrices, Cleaning Agents . . II, 174  
Denture Cleaner, . . . III, 97  
  Powder . . . II, 173  
Dentures, Cleaning Artificial . . I, 122  
  Removing Teeth from . . . II, 478  
Deodorant, Breath . . . III, 97  
  Cesspool . . . II, 274  
  Cream . . . III, 71  
  Liquid Body . . . I, 115  
  Pencil . . . I, 115  
  Perspiration . . . I, 115  
  Porcelain Cleaner . . . I, 76  
  Powder . . . I, 116; II, 157  
  Refrigerator . . . I, 148; III, 383  
  Sanitary Napkin . . . II, 157  
  Spray . . . I, 149  
Deodorizer for Glue . . . II, 7  
Deodorizing . . . I, 148  
  Blocks, Coloring . . . II, 56  
  Disinfectant . . . I, 150  
  Garlic . . . I, 149  
  Petroleum . . . III, 375  
  Spray, Pine . . . I, 149  
  Tea Seed Oil . . . III, 214  
Depilatory . . . I, 116; III, 97  
  Adhesive . . . III, 98  
  Cream . . . I, 140; II, 154  
  Hide . . . I, 327  
  Odorless . . . III, 97

- Depilatory—*Continued*  
   Perfumes ..... I, 141  
 Depolarizer for Dry and  
   Leclanche Batteries ..... I, 347  
 Dermatitis Ointment ..... II, 364  
 Derris, Emulsion Spray ..... II, 42  
   Insecticide ..... III, 122  
   Root Spray ..... III, 119  
   Spray ..... III, 120  
 Desensitizer, Tooth ..... III, 384  
 Dessert Powder, Caramel ..... II, 199  
   Chocolate ..... II, 199  
   Custard Type ..... II, 198  
   Fruit Gelatin ..... III, 161  
   Vanilla ..... II, 199  
 Desulphurizing Rayon ..... II, 468  
 Detergent, ..... II, 72, 181  
   Laundry ..... I, 77  
   and Paint Remover ..... I, 77  
   Silk Stockings and Gloves ... I, 77  
 Deterring, Dog ..... III, 127  
 Detonator, Electrical ..... I, 169  
 Detonators ..... III, 301  
 Developer, Bluish Tone ..... II, 390  
   Compensating ..... III, 260  
   Dry Plate ..... II, 390  
   Film ..... II, 398  
   Fine Grain II, 400, 401, 402; III, 259  
   Glycin ..... II, 399  
   High-Temperature ..... II, 390  
   Hydrochinon-Metol ..... II, 391  
   Hydros ..... II, 390  
   Lantern Slide ..... II, 392  
   Line Work ..... II, 391  
   Paraformaldehyde ..... II, 399  
   Photographic ..... I, 392; II, 379  
   Photostat ..... II, 390  
   Pyro-Acetone ..... II, 391  
   Pyrocatéchol ..... III, 259  
   Pyro-Metol ..... II, 391  
   Pyro Tank ..... II, 392  
   Quick ..... II, 390  
   Reproolith ..... II, 399  
   Rodinal ..... II, 399  
   Stains, Removal of ..... I, 440  
   Tank ..... II, 393  
   Universal ..... II, 390  
   Wet Plate ..... II, 384  
 Developers, Photographic ..... III, 259  
 Developing Fixer, Photographic. I, 392  
 Dewaxing, Gum Damar ..... I, 446  
   Lubricating Oil ..... I, 362  
   Mineral Oil ..... III, 214  
   Oils ..... II, 304  
 Dextrin, Adhesive ..... III, 7  
 Diabetic Marmalade ..... III, 160  
 Diabetic—*Continued*  
   Tea ..... I, 388  
 Diagnostic Bismuth Liquid.... II, 368  
 Die, Alloy ..... II, 332  
   Cast Zinc Alloy ..... II, 340  
   Castings, Cadmium Plating .. III, 270  
   Casting, Cleaning ..... II, 343  
   Casting, Copper Alloy ..... II, 323  
   Casting, Finishing ..... II, 335, 343  
   Casting, Nickel Plating ..... III, 274  
   Casting, Zinc ..... III, 236  
   Lubricant ... I, 360; II, 300; III, 211  
 Dielectric, Liquid ..... III, 375  
   Resin ..... III, 315  
 Diesel Fuel, ..... II, 237  
   "Coreth" ..... III, 375  
 Diethylene Glycol Antifreeze ... II, 480  
 Digester Linings ..... II, 32  
 Dinnerware Body, German ..... II, 247  
 Dip, Blue ..... I, 404; III, 271  
   Bright ..... I, 403  
   Burn off ..... I, 413  
   Mercury ..... I, 116  
   Sheep ..... II, 51  
 Dipping Enamel, Olive Green .. I, 230  
   Solution, Pearl ..... I, 232  
 Direct Colors, Testing for ..... II, 472  
   Wool Printing ..... I, 472  
 Discoloration of Oils, Prevent-  
   ing ..... III, 214  
 Disinfectant, ..... I, 149  
   Bleach ..... I, 150  
   Cesspool ..... II, 274  
   Coal-Tar ..... II, 273; III, 124  
   "Crealin" ..... III, 103  
   Cresol ..... I, 150  
   Cresylic ..... III, 124  
   Deodorizing ..... I, 150  
   Laundry ..... I, 150  
   Lysol Type ..... I, 150  
   Milky ..... II, 273  
   Pine Oil ..... I, 150, 151  
   Seed ..... I, 18; II, 48; III, 121  
   Seed Potato ..... I, 18  
   Soap ..... II, 59; III, 324  
   Soluble Cresylic Acid ..... II, 273  
   Soluble Pine ..... II, 273  
   Telephone Mouthpiece ..... III, 103  
 Disinfecting ..... I, 148  
 Disinfection, Seed ..... I, 215  
 Dispersing Agent ..... II, 184  
   Rubber ..... II, 436  
 Dispersion Agents ..... II, 475  
 Dispersions of Casein and Shel-  
   lac ..... I, 304  
 Display Case Caulking ..... III, 18

- Distemper, Cure for Dogs ..... I, 24  
 Matt Finish ..... I, 270  
 Oil-Bound ..... I, 270  
 Rubber ..... II, 107; III, 45  
 Washable ..... II, 106  
 White ..... II, 104  
 "Dissolving" Glue ..... I, 9  
 Diuretics ..... II, 374  
 Document Ink ..... III, 189  
 Dog, Deterrent ..... III, 127  
 Eczema Lotion ..... III, 127  
 Eczema Powder ..... III, 127  
 Flea Killer ..... III, 122  
 Lice Killer ..... III, 122  
 Mange Cure ..... III, 127  
 Mouth Wash ..... III, 127  
 Nuisance Preventer ..... III, 127  
 Skin Abrasion Lotion ..... III, 126  
 Soap, Liquid ..... III, 127  
 Vermifuge ..... II, 51  
 Worm Remedy ..... III, 127  
 Dogs, Distemper Cure for .... I, 24  
 "Dope," Air-plane ..... II, 80, 81  
 Leather ..... II, 76  
 Douche Powder ..... II, 369  
 Drain, Cleaner ..... III, 332  
 Pipe, Grease, Solvent for.... II, 70  
 Drawing, Crayon ..... I, 193  
 Crayon, Molded ..... II, 267  
 Ink, Waterproof ..... I, 211  
 Lubricant, Metal ..... II, 302  
 Lubricant, Nickel ..... III, 211  
 Lubricant, Water Miscible ... II, 302  
 Oil ..... I, 363  
 Pastels, Wax ..... I, 193  
 Dressing, Belt ..... III, 306  
 Auto Top ..... I, 275  
 Cottage Cheese Salad ..... II, 198  
 for Kinky Hair ..... I, 117  
 Oil as an Alkali Fat-Liquor with  
 Borax ..... I, 313  
 White Shoe ..... II, 291  
 Drier, Cobalt ..... I, 283  
 Cobalt Paint ..... III, 28  
 Lead ..... I, 304  
 Lead Manganese ..... I, 289; III, 62  
 Liquid ..... I, 293; II, 125  
 Liquid Paint ..... I, 296  
 Manganese ..... I, 283  
 Manganese Resinate ..... II, 125  
 Paint ..... III, 28  
 Precipitated Cobalt Linoleate . I, 304  
 Drill, Bit Alloy ..... I, 20  
 Holes in Glass ..... I, 351  
 Driving Journal Grease ..... I, 356  
 Drug Coatings ..... II, 374  
 Druggists' Paste ..... II, 15  
 Dry Cleaner ..I, 76, 442; II, 67, 68  
 Dry Cleaner's Soap  
 I, 78, 79, 442; III, 327  
 Dry Cleaning, Fluid ..... I, 75  
 Soap ..... III, 338  
 Soap on Ammonia Base ..... I, 86  
 Soap, Liquid ..... I, 79  
 Solvents ..... III, 338, 342  
 Dry, Dandruff, Lotion for ..... I, 137  
 Fire Extinguisher ..... I, 173  
 Ginger Ale Extract ..... I, 25  
 Ice Insecticide ..... II, 44  
 Measure ..... I, 488  
 Mounting Tissue, Photo-  
 graphic ..... III, 266  
 Plate Developer ..... II, 390  
 Rot, Prevention of ..... I, 335  
 Scalp, Hair Tonic ..... I, 120, 138  
 "Dry-Bright" Polish ..... I, 420  
 Duck, Oiled ..... II, 495  
 Waterproofing ..... I, 482  
 Duplicator Sheet Base ..... II, 262  
 Duplicators ..... I, 192  
 Duraluminum Wire, Annealing . II, 340  
 Dust-Cloth Fluid ..... I, 420  
 Dust, Control for Cucurbit Wilt III, 121  
 Copper lime arsenate ..... II, 46  
 Insecticidal ..... I, 215  
 Layer ..... II, 496  
 Laying Composition ..... II, 312  
 Dusting Powder ..... II, 128  
 Dustproofing Coal ..... III, 374  
 Concrete Floors ..... I, 330  
 Dye, Alcohol Soluble ..... II, 57  
 Applying to Leather ..... I, 96  
 Azo Oil ..... I, 355  
 Black Leather ..... I, 96; III, 204  
 Cotton ..... III, 344  
 Easter Egg ..... II, 478  
 Hair ..... I, 117  
 Insoluble Dispersion ..... II, 475  
 Leather ..... II, 290  
 Logwood Speck ..... III, 344  
 Mordants, Fur ..... I, 327  
 Non-Poisonous Hair ..... II, 165  
 Oil Soluble ..... II, 57  
 Remover, Shoe ..... III, 205  
 Resist, Cotton ..... I, 354  
 Resist, Crepe ..... I, 466  
 Shoe ..... I, 429  
 Tanning ..... III, 198  
 Toner for Printing Ink ..... I, 211  
 Water Soluble ..... II, 56  
 Dyed Fabrics, Stripping Com-  
 position for ..... I, 89

- Dyeing, Acetate Rayon .....III, 351  
 Aged Black .....III, 352  
 Assistant ..... II, 472  
 Bleaching, Coloring ..... I, 87  
 Bone .....III, 345  
 Bristles .....III, 347  
 Cellulose Acetate ..... I, 98  
 Chrome .....III, 350  
 Chrome Side Leather Black .. I, 310  
 Cotton .....I, 462, 463  
 Cotton Black ..... I, 464  
 Feathers .....III, 369  
 Fiber .....III, 347  
 Fur Skin ..... I, 96  
 Goat Skins Black ..... I, 311  
 Kangaroo Skins Black ..... I, 311  
 Knit Fabrics ..... I, 466  
 Leather, Degreasing before . I, 314  
 Process, Sulphur ..... I, 94  
 Rayon ..... I, 463  
 "Shoe" Plush Brown ..... I, 429  
 Silk ..... II, 472  
 of Silk, Alizarine .....III, 350  
 Silk Black ..... I, 468  
 Straw Green ..... I, 98  
 Suede Brown ..... I, 98  
 Tussah Pile Fabric ..... I, 472  
 Vat ..... II, 473  
 Vegetable Ivory .....III, 346  
 Wool .....III, 351  
 Dyes, Floor Polish .....III, 289  
 Stripping ..... III, 355  
 Dynamite, ..... II, 479  
 Gelatin .....III, 300  
 Dyspepsia Mixtures .....II, 369, 370
- E**
- Earache Oil ..... I, 378  
 Ear Preparation, Animal .....III, 127  
 Earthenware Cement ..... II, 21  
 Earthworm Poison ..... I, 221  
 Eau de Cologne, .....I, 143; III, 80  
 Ambre .....III, 81  
 Chypre .....III, 81  
 Face Lotion .....III, 76  
 "Russe" ..... III, 81  
 Soap Perfume ..... I, 82  
 Solid ..... I, 116  
 Eau, de Lavende .....III, 80, 81  
 Lubin .....III, 80  
 Quinine ..... I, 116  
 Quinine Face Lotion .....III, 76  
 Quinine Hair Tonic ..... II, 136  
 Ebonizing Veneer ..... II, 491  
 Ebony, Color, Imitation .....III, 58  
 Finish on Wood ..... II, 91  
 Stain ..... I, 272
- Eczema, Lotion, Dog .....III, 127  
 Powder, Dog .....III, 127  
 Preparations ..... I, 137  
 Edam Cheese ..... I, 69  
 Effervescent, Bath Salts ....I, 102, 103  
 Salts ..... II, 373  
 Efflorescence, Preventing Brick. II, 310  
 Egg, Albumen Finish for Leather I, 307  
 Dyes, Easter ..... II, 478  
 Laying Rations .....III, 150  
 Laying Stimulant .....III, 131  
 Nog ..... II, 230  
 Preservative ....I, 57; III, 128, 174  
 Shampoo .....III, 78  
 Eggs, Detecting Cold Storage...III, 171  
 Identification of Cold Storage II, 198  
 Eggshell Paint ..... I, 237  
 Elastic, Compound, Light ..... I, 349  
 Covering Paint .....III, 45  
 Putty ..... I, 11  
 Electric, Bulbs, Coloring ..... II, 241  
 Globe, Coloring ..... II, 248  
 Lamp Coating .....III, 32  
 Lamp "Getter" ..... I, 349  
 Metal Cleaner ..... I, 403  
 Electrical, Cement, Glass .....III, 13  
 Conducting Cement ..... II, 3  
 Conducting Varnish ..... I, 292  
 Contact Alloy ..... I, 23  
 Contact Point Alloy ..... I, 20  
 Detonator ..... I, 169  
 Fuse Alloy ..... I, 19  
 Heater Unit Cement ..... II, 3  
 Insulating Compound ..... I, 224  
 Insulating Tape ..... I, 224  
 Insulation ..... I, 224  
 Insulation Lining ..... I, 224  
 Lamp Circuit Paste ..... II, 3  
 Porcelain .....I, 186; II, 245, 247  
 Potting Composition ..... I, 346  
 Resistance Alloy ..... I, 20  
 Resistance Liquid ..... I, 224  
 Resistors ..... II, 275  
 Wire Lacquer .....III, 39  
 Electrically Conducting Varnish. III, 56  
 Electro-deposited Metal Stripping I, 341  
 Electrode, Alloy ..... II, 339  
 Arc Lamp ..... I, 349  
 Carbon ..... I, 348  
 Cement ..... II, 28  
 Coating, Welding .....III, 230  
 Neon .....III, 382  
 Spark Plug ..... II, 340, 341  
 Electrodes, Battery .....III, 373  
 Carbon Battery .....III, 373  
 Durable Graphite .....III, 283

- Electrodes—*Continued*
- Welding ..... II, 330
- Electrolytic Coloring of Alumi-  
num ..... I, 91
- Condenser ..... I, 349
- Condenser Coating ..... III, 39
- Electron, Emitting Body ..... II, 275
- Emitting Element ..... II, 339
- Electroplating, ..... I, 399
- Procedures ..... I, 402
- Radiators ..... III, 283
- Electrotype, Backing Metal .... I, 21
- Metal ..... I, 21, II, 336
- Electrotypers' Wax ... II, 432; III, 317
- Electrotyping, ..... I, 168
- Copper ..... I, 406
- Matrix ..... III, 377
- Elixir, Swedish ..... II, 219
- Elon Hydroquinone Developer... III, 259
- Embalming Fluid, . I, 349, 350; III, 105
- Animal ..... III, 105
- Embroidery Treatment ..... I, 350
- Emery, Grease ..... I, 420
- Paper ..... I, 432
- Paste ..... I, 421
- Polish Paste ..... III, 290
- Emmenthaler, Domestic Swiss
- Cheese ..... I, 70
- Emollient, Cosmetic Wash .... I, 124
- Cream ..... II, 149
- Emulsified Fluid Lubricant .... I, 359
- Emulsifier, ..... II, 72, 181
- Cheese ..... III, 150
- Margarine ..... III, 114
- Salad ..... III, 150
- Stain ..... III, 335
- Sulphonic Acid ..... III, 111
- Emulsifying, Agent
- I, 152, 153, 161; II, 183
- Wax ..... II, 182
- Emulsion, Acriflavine ..... I, 378
- Agar-Agar Paraffin ..... II, 371
- Agar Mineral Oil ..... III, 101
- Agar-Petrolatum ..... I, 378
- Agricultural Spray ..... II, 40
- Almond Oil ..... I, 153
- Asphalt I, 155, 162, 323, 329; II, 186
- III, 110, 111
- Bentonite ..... II, 181
- Benzol ..... II, 189
- Bitumen ..... I, 329; III, 110
- Black Wax ..... I, 155
- Bright Drying Wax ..... III, 108
- Bronze Powder ..... II, 179
- Carbon Tetrachloride II, 190; III, 109
- Carnauba ..... II, 348
- Emulsion—*Continued*
- Carnauba Wax
- I, 159, 162; II, 493; III, 108, 254
- Castor Oil ..... I, 153; II, 176, 371
- Castor Oil, Pharmaceutical... I, 379
- Cellulose Ester ..... III, 113
- China Wood Oil
- I, 153; II, 190; III, 109
- Chlorinated Naphthalene .... III, 108
- Chlorinated Rubber ..... III, 110
- Coconut Oil ..... I, 153
- Cod Liver Oil ... I, 153, 379; II, 371
- III, 109, 125, 126
- Coloring ..... II, 55
- Coloring Oil in Water .... I, 154, 155
- Copal-Bitumen ..... II, 188
- Corn Oil ..... I, 153
- Cottonseed Oil ..... I, 153; III, 109
- Cresol ..... II, 188
- Creosote ..... III, 253
- Cresylic Acid .. II, 188; III, 124, 253
- Cumar ..... II, 188
- Cutting Oil ..... I, 361
- Dehydration of Petroleum ... II, 179
- Derris ..... II, 42
- Edible Fat ..... II, 198
- Ethylene Dichloride ..... I, 161
- Factice ..... I, 449
- Fat ..... III, 108, 109
- Fat Dissolving ..... III, 108
- Flatting Paste ..... I, 421
- Ground-Nut Oil ..... III, 122
- Gum Mastic ..... II, 176
- Halowax ..... I, 162
- Kerosene I, 159, 162; II, 189; III, 337
- Lacquer ..... II, 176; III, 113
- Lake Color ..... II, 177, 178
- Lanolin ..... I, 104, 162
- Lard Oil ..... I, 153
- Laundry Gloss Wax ..... III, 108
- Laxative ..... I, 378
- Laxative Mineral Oil ..... I, 380
- Leather Finish ..... II, 290
- Lecithin ..... II, 188
- Lemon Oil ..... I, 26
- Light Mineral Oil ..... I, 157
- Linseed Oil ..... I, 154, 158; II, 190
- Lubricant ..... III, 108
- Menhaden Oil ..... I, 154
- Methods ..... I, 152
- Mineral Oil ..... I, 380, 421; III, 109
- Mineral Oil Agar I, 379, 380; III, 101
- Montan Wax ..... II, 175, 176
- Neatsfoot Oil ..... I, 154, 158
- Nitrocellulose ..... I, 304
- Oil ..... I, 153; III, 108, 109

Emulsion—*Continued*

Oil Paint .....	I, 270
Oleic Acid .....	II, 188
Olive Oil .... I, 154, 156, 465; II, 188	
Opal Wax .....	II, 189
Orange Oil .....	I, 27
Orthodichlorbenzol .....	II, 190
Paint .....	II, 177
Paint, Wool Fat .....	III, 53
Palm Oil .....	I, 154
Paper Coating .....	II, 348
Paper Size .....	III, 314
Paradichlorbenzene .....	I, 163
Paraffin Oil .....	I, 154; III, 109
Paraffin Rosin .....	II, 189
Paraffin Wax .....	I, 160; III, 108
Patent Leather Softening....	I, 307
Peanut Oil .....	I, 154; III, 122
Perilla Oil .....	I, 154
Petrolatum .....	III, 101
Phenol Formaldehyde Resin..	III, 109
Pigment .....	II, 177, 178
Pine Oil .....	I, 156; III, 109
Pitch .....	I, 155
Polish .....	I, 421
Printers' Ink .....	III, 108
Pyroxylin .....	II, 176; III, 113
Raw Tallow .....	I, 163
Resin .....	III, 108, 314
Rootbeer .....	I, 39
Rotenone .....	II, 272
Rubber .....	I, 163
Rubberseed Oil .....	I, 154
Rubless Floor Polish .....	III, 108
Salad Oil .....	III, 108
Sesame Oil .....	I, 154
Soap Base Lubricating .....	III, 111
Soluble Oil .....	I, 156
Soya Bean Oil .....	I, 154
Sperm Oil .....	I, 154
Spray .....	II, 43
Synthetic Resin .....	III, 109, 313
Tallow .....	II, 189
Tar .....	III, 110
Tetrachloroethylene .....	III, 109
"Tornesit" .....	III, 110
Tricresyl Phosphate .....	II, 176
Triethanolamine .....	I, 160
Varnish .....	I, 292
Viscous Lubricant .....	II, 302
Wax .....	II, 176
Wax Oil .....	II, 176
White Oil .....	II, 371
White Paraffin Oil .....	I, 157
Emulsions, .....	I, 151; II, 175
Breaker for Petroleum .....	III, 114

Emulsions—*Continued*

Flavors Hot and Cold Methods	I, 30
Fuel or Lubricating Oil .....	I, 153
Gasoline .....	III, 107
Non-Rusting Alkaline .....	III, 111
Rapeseed Oil .....	I, 154
Refined Mineral Oil .....	I, 157
Rosin .. I, 154, 155, 443; II, 188, 189	
Rosin, Turpentine .....	I, 163
Theory of .....	I, 151
Uses .....	I, 152
Enamel, Acid Resistant .....	I, 191
Acid Resistant Vitreous .....	II, 250
Air Drying .....	I, 242
Bakelite Exterior White .....	III, 36
Base for Leather .....	II, 97
Bituminous .....	III, 28
Bobbin .....	II, 250
Colored Wire .....	II, 250
Dental .....	II, 250
Eggshell .....	III, 46
Finger Nail .....	II, 168
Gray .....	III, 28
Inside Gray .....	III, 25
Inside White .....	III, 25
Opacifier .....	III, 32
Paper .....	II, 250; III, 43
to Paper Adhesive .....	II, 8
Photoengraving .....	III, 266
Primer, Bituminous .....	III, 28
Raw Opaque .....	II, 246
Red .....	III, 29
Removal from Cast Iron ....	II, 326
Remover .....	II, 111
Removing .....	III, 282
Rubber .....	II, 106
Synthetic Resin .....	III, 52
Varnish .....	I, 292, 306
Vitreous I, 185; II, 250; III, 238, 239	
Vitreous Wire .....	III, 243
Ware Undercoat .....	III, 242
Watch Dial .....	II, 90
White .....	I, 282; III, 28
White Lacquer .....	I, 230
Enameled Iron .....	II, 249
Enameling, .....	I, 186-190
Aluminum .....	III, 38
Composition .....	II, 249
Copper .....	I, 185
Iron .....	I, 185
Metals .....	II, 249
Steel .....	I, 186
over Varnish .....	III, 46
Enamels .....	I, 182
Endive Fly Control .....	III, 122
Engine, Carbon Reducer .....	II, 237

- Engine—*Continued*  
 Carbon Remover .....I, 181, 347  
 Joint Seal ..... I, 347  
 English Plate Glass ..... I, 184  
 Engraver's, Modelling Wax .... II, 432  
 Stenciling Ink ..... II, 261  
 Engraving, ..... I, 164  
 Ink, Imitation ..... III, 190  
 Photo ..... II, 402  
 Envelope Mucilage ..... I, 9  
 Enzyme for Unhairing Hides ... II, 296  
 Ephedrine, Glycanth ..... II, 358  
 Nasal Spray ..... I, 380  
 Oil Solution ..... II, 358  
 Eradicator, Black Stoving....I, 241, 242  
 Dipping Olive Green ..... I, 230  
 Ink ..... I, 212; III, 190, 193  
 Interior ..... I, 239, 240  
 Opacifier ..... I, 185  
 Paint, Indoor ..... I, 268  
 Paint, Outdoor ..... I, 267, 275  
 Paint Remover ..... I, 275  
 Pearl ..... I, 232  
 Pyroxylin Wood ..... I, 228  
 Quick Drying ..... I, 237  
 Removing Vitreous ..... I, 185  
 Wall and Woodwork ..... I, 237  
 Eraser, "Art Gum" Type .... II, 477  
 Rubber ..... I, 455  
 Essence, Absinthe ..... II, 213  
 Apple Aroma ..... I, 31  
 Apple, Extra ..... I, 34  
 Arac ..... I, 34  
 Arac Aroma ..... I, 31  
 Barbado ..... II, 213  
 Cacao ..... II, 213  
 Chartreuse ..... I, 35; II, 214  
 Cherry Sweet ..... I, 31  
 Cherry Wild Aroma ..... I, 34  
 Cognac ..... I, 34  
 Cognac Brandy ..... I, 32, 35  
 Cognac Fine Champagne .... I, 35  
 Concord Grape ..... I, 35  
 Creme de Menthe ..... I, 35  
 Gin, Gordon ..... I, 35  
 Gin, Holland ..... I, 31  
 Gin, London Dock ..... I, 31  
 Gin, Old Tom ..... I, 31  
 Grape Aroma Special ..... I, 30  
 Kartoffel Schnapps ..... I, 32  
 Lemon ..... II, 214  
 Nordhaeuser Korn ..... I, 32  
 of Peach Blossom ..... I, 35  
 Pistache ..... I, 30  
 Prune Juice for Blending.... I, 30  
 Raisin Wine ..... I, 33
- Essence—*Continued*  
 Rootbeer ..... I, 32  
 of Rum, Jamaica ..... I, 32  
 Rum, New England .....I, 32, 33  
 Slivovitz ..... I, 32  
 Spearmint ..... II, 214  
 Trester Brandy ..... I, 35  
 Tutti Frutti ..... I, 36  
 Waldmeister ..... II, 214  
 Whiskey Bourbon ..... I, 31  
 Whiskey, Rye ..... I, 35  
 Whiskey, Rock and Rye .... I, 36  
 Whiskey, Scotch ..... I, 32  
 Essences, Flavoring ..... III, 163  
 Essential Oil Equivalents of  
 Spices ..... II, 209  
 Ester, Cut ..... I, 238  
 Gum ..... II, 425; III, 312  
 Gum Mixing Varnish ..... I, 281  
 Gum Varnish ..... I, 288; III, 56  
 Varnish ..... I, 238  
 Etch, Counter ..... I, 165; II, 403  
 Metallographic ..... III, 224  
 Resist ..... I, 164  
 Solutions for Lithograph  
 Plates ..... I, 165  
 Stainless Steel ..... III, 224  
 Etches, for Aluminum ..... I, 165  
 Counter ..... I, 165; II, 403  
 for Stone ..... I, 165  
 for Zinc ..... I, 165  
 Etching, ..... I, 164  
 Aluminum Reflectors I, 166; III, 382  
 Copper ..... II, 403  
 Filler ..... I, 166  
 Fluids ..... II, 402, 403  
 Glass ..... I, 164; II, 240  
 High Speed Steel ..... II, 403  
 Ink, Glass ..... II, 240  
 Metal ..... III, 224  
 Stainless Steel ..... I, 164; II, 403  
 Steel ..... I, 164; II, 403  
 Ether, Apple Basic ..... II, 212  
 Apricot Basic ..... II, 212  
 Cherry Basic ..... II, 212  
 Cherry Brandy Basic ..... II, 212  
 Corn ..... I, 31  
 Grape Basic ..... II, 212  
 Grenadine Basic ..... II, 212  
 Peach Basic ..... II, 213  
 Pineapple Basic ..... II, 213  
 Prevention of Oxidation .... I, 350  
 Raspberry Basic ..... II, 213  
 Strawberry Basic ..... II, 213  
 Tangerine Basic ..... II, 213  
 Ethyl Cellulose Wood Lacquer.. III, 50

Ethylene, Dichloride Emulsion.. I, 161  
 Glycol Anti-freeze ..... II, 480  
 Eutectic Fusible Alloys ..... II, 336  
 Exhaust Gas Oxidizer ..... II, 484  
 Expansion, Joint Filler ..... I, 7  
 Joints, Premolded ..... III, 14  
 Expectorant, White Pine ..... II, 368  
 Explosive, Primer.. I, 169, 170; III, 300  
 Slow Burning ..... III, 300  
 Explosives .... I, 169; II, 479; III, 300  
 Exterior, House Paint ..... I, 241  
 Wood Paints ..... I, 243, 248  
 Exterminant of Cockroaches ... I, 221  
 Exterminator, Bed Bug ..... I, 219  
 Insect ..... I, 223  
 Mouse ..... I, 223  
 Extinguishers, Fire ..... II, 315  
 Extra Flexible Bindery Glue ... I, 8  
 Extract, Almond ..... I, 25; III, 163  
 Apricot Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Banana Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Blackberry ..... III, 163  
 Blackberry Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Black Currant Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Bourbon ..... I, 1; I, 34  
 Caraway ..... III, 163  
 Cardamom ..... III, 163  
 Cassia ..... III, 163  
 Celery ..... III, 164  
 Cherry ..... III, 163  
 Cherry Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Chypre ..... III, 87  
 Cinnamon ..... III, 163, 164  
 Clove ..... III, 164  
 Coffee ..... I, 25, 37  
 Coriander ..... III, 164  
 Cyclamen ..... I, 127  
 Dry Ginger Ale ..... I, 25  
 East India Lemon Sour ..... I, 39  
 Ginger Ale ..... I, 43; III, 164  
 Ginger Ale Soluble ..... I, 41  
 Grape Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Imitation Vanilla ..... III, 163  
 Juniper ..... III, 164  
 Lemon ..... I, 26, 27; III, 163  
 Lemon, Concentrated ..... I, 26  
 Lemon, Terpeneless ..... I, 41  
 Limes ..... I, 44  
 Orange ..... I, 27, 44; III, 163  
 Orange, Concrete ..... I, 44  
 Peach Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Pepper Preserving ..... I, 75  
 Pineapple Imitation ..... II, 211  
 Pyrethrum ..... I, 215  
 Raspberry Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Red Currant Imitation ..... II, 212

## Extract—Continued

Root Beer Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Sarsaparilla ..... I, 42  
 Strawberry Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Tea, Concentrated ..... I, 27  
 Terpeneless of Lemon ..... I, 27  
 Terpeneless of Orange ..... I, 27  
 Vanilla ..... I, 29; II, 211  
 Vanilla, Compound ..... I, 29  
 Vanilla, Extra Concentrated.. I, 29  
 Vanilla, 4X Strength ..... I, 29  
 Vanilla, Pure ..... I, 29  
 Wild Cherry ..... III, 164  
 Extracts, Household ..... III, 163  
 Eye, Cream ..... II, 166  
 Drops ..... III, 99  
 Lash Grower and Darkener .. II, 166  
 Lotions ..... I, 380  
 Oil, Balsamic ..... II, 166  
 Ointment ..... III, 99  
 Salve ..... I, 380; III, 99  
 Shadow ..... I, 116  
 Wash, Animal ..... III, 127  
 Water, Golden ..... II, 358  
 Eyebrow, Pencil ..... III, 88, 89  
 Plucking Cream ..... II, 166  
 Softener ..... III, 89  
 Stick ..... I, 116  
 Eyelash Softener ..... III, 89  
 Eyelid Pencil ..... III, 88

## F

Fabric, Cleaner ..... II, 67  
 Creaseproof ..... I, 465  
 Dope, Airship ..... I, 235  
 Finishing Compound for .... I, 462  
 Fireproofing ..... I, 174  
 Lacquer ..... III, 32  
 Paint ..... III, 369  
 to Paper Cement ..... II, 9  
 Water-Repellent ..... III, 362, 363  
 Waterproofing ..... I, 482  
 Wrinkle and Crease Proof.... I, 459  
 Fabrics, Flameproofing ..... II, 458  
 Face, Clay ..... I, 104; II, 138  
 Lotion ..... I, 124; III, 72, 73, 76  
 Lotion, Dusty Odor ..... III, 76  
 Pack ..... II, 138; III, 74  
 Powder ..... I, 127, 128  
 II, 128, 154, 155; III, 95  
 Powder, Chypre Perfume Base I, 133  
 Powder Colors ..... II, 129  
 Powder, Liquid ..... II, 130, 155  
 Tonic ..... I, 125  
 Face Water, ..... III, 73  
 Acid ..... III, 74

- Face—*Continued*
- Astringent .....III, 74
  - Kummerfeld's .....III, 73
  - Neutral .....III, 74
  - Prophylactic .....III, 73
  - Sulphur .....III, 74
  - Facial, and Body Reducer ..... I, 129
  - Mask ..... II, 150
  - Factice, ..... II, 437
    - Compound, Latex ..... I, 449
    - Emulsion ..... I, 449
    - Rubber Substitute ..... I, 449
  - Fahrenheit to Centigrade Conversion ..I, 486; II, 506; III, 387
  - False Teeth Cleaner .....III, 97
  - Fancy, Cakes ..... I, 61
    - Cologne ..... I, 144
  - Farm, Machinery Lacquer ..... II, 85
    - Paint, Swedish ..... II, 100
  - Fast Dyeing Process ..... I, 90
  - Fastan-Chrome Stock Liquor ... I, 326
  - Fat, Anti-Oxidant ..... II, 304
    - Bleaching .....III, 214
    - Hydrogenation Catalyst .....III, 215
  - Fat-Liquor, ..... I, 313; II, 289
    - III, 198, 199, 206
    - Recipe for ..... I, 313
    - for Chrome Glove Leather ... I, 313
    - for Chrome Side Leather ... I, 312
    - for Sheep Leather ..... I, 313
  - Fat-Liquoring ..... I, 313
  - Fats, Preventing Discoloration of .....III, 214
  - Fatty Acid Soap ..... II, 66
  - Feathers, Dyeing .....III, 369
    - Removing Poultry .....III, 128
  - Feed, Animal Lime .....III, 132
    - Chicken .....III, 130
    - Cow .....III, 131
    - Goat .....III, 131
    - Laying Hen Mash .....III, 128
    - Pig .....III, 131
  - Feet, Perspiring, Solution for.. I, 381
  - Felt, Animal Hair .....III, 196
    - Stiffener .....III, 357
  - Felting, Animal Hairs ..... I, 328
    - Liquid ..... I, 327
  - Feminine Hygiene Jelly ..... II, 368
  - Ferment for Hides ..... II, 296
  - Fertilizers, .... I, 16; II, 48; III, 132
    - Ammonium Sulphate ..... II, 48
    - Corn ..... I, 17
    - Garden .....III, 132
    - General Garden ..... I, 17
    - Grass ..... I, 17
    - Non-Caking ..... II, 48
- Fertilizers—*Continued*
- Peat ..... I, 17
  - Tobacco ..... I, 17
  - Fiber, Bleaching Vegetable ...III, 348
    - Cooking Raw Manila ..... II, 346
    - Dyeing .....III, 347
    - Radioactive Artificial ..... II, 457
    - Vulcanized ..... II, 454
  - Fiberboard, ..... II, 312; III, 245
    - Fireproofing ..... II, 314
    - Fire Resisting ..... I, 175
    - Oil Proofing ..... II, 349
    - Rot-proof ..... I, 339
    - Waterproofing ..... II, 349; III, 255
  - Fibers, Wet Strength of .....III, 370
  - Field Mouse Poison ..... I, 223
  - Fig, Filling ..... II, 193
    - Jam ..... I, 53
    - Paste ..... II, 193
    - Preserves ..... I, 53
    - Tincture of ..... I, 33
  - Figure Casting Mold ..... II, 314
  - Filler, Asphalt ..... II, 408
    - for Automobile Body ..... I, 304
    - for Cast Iron ..... I, 304
    - Cherry Pie .....III, 159
    - Crack ..... I, 304
    - Etching ..... I, 166
    - Expansion Joint ..... I, 7
    - Flange ..... II, 38
    - Floor Crack ..... I, 8
    - Gelatine Hardening ..... I, 396
    - Joint ..... II, 453
    - Latex ..... II, 453
    - Masonry Joint ..... II, 38
    - Paste ..... II, 95
    - Rubber ..... II, 437
    - Shoe Edge .....III, 205
    - Wood .....III, 57
    - Wood Crack ..... II, 39; III, 5
    - Wood Pore .....III, 295
    - Wood, Powder ..... I, 297
  - Fillers, Specific Gravity of ..... II, 504
  - Filling, Orange Cake ..... II, 194
    - Pie ..... II, 194
    - Pineapple Cake ..... II, 194
  - Film, Abrasion Resisting ..... II, 378
    - Cellulose Acetate... II, 378; III, 318
    - Cellulose Fatty Ester ..... II, 80
    - Cement, Safety Movie .....III, 8
    - Cleaner, Gelatine ..... I, 392
    - Cleaner, Motion Picture .....III, 337
    - Cockle-Proofing ..... II, 378
    - Container, Fireproof .....III, 377
    - Hardening ..... II, 392
    - Non-Inflammable ....I, 396; III, 318

- Film—Continued**
- Reclaiming Photographic . . . I, 392
  - Removal of Gelatin from . . . II, 96
  - Reversing Reversible . . . III, 260, 261
  - Stripping . . . II, 398
  - Varnish . . . II, 122
  - Filter, Mass, Oil** . . . III, 215
  - Paper, to Strengthen . . . I, 369
  - Ultra Violet . . . I, 354
  - Finger, Nail Cleaner** . . . III, 106
  - Nail Enamel . . . II, 168
  - Nail Polishes . . . II, 167
  - Nail Toughener . . . II, 166
  - Print Developing, Latent,
    - III, 376, 377
  - Printing Ink . . . II, 253
  - Wave Concentrate . . . III, 77
  - Wave Dryer . . . I, 120
  - Wave Lotion . . . II, 137
  - Waving Solution . . . II, 164
  - Finings, Isinglass** . . . III, 169
  - Finish, Burned** . . . II, 127
  - Cotton Yarn or Cloth . . . I, 464
  - Laboratory Table . . . I, 302
  - Linoleum . . . III, 46
  - Finishes, Wood** . . . II, 126
  - Fire, Ant Insecticide** . . . I, 219
  - Blight, Canker Treatment of . . . II, 47
  - Blue . . . I, 170
  - Crackers, Chinese . . . III, 298
  - Colored Pyrotechnic . . . III, 298
  - Extinguisher**
    - I, 350; II, 315; III, 377
  - Extinguisher Chimney . . . I, 350
  - Extinguisher, Dry . . . I, 173
  - Extinguisher Fluid . . . I, 173
  - Extinguishing . . . I, 173
  - Extinguishing Foam . . . I, 173
  - Green . . . I, 170
  - Hose Rubber . . . I, 453
  - Kindler . . . I, 180
  - Red . . . I, 170
  - Resistant Concrete . . . III, 250
  - Resistant Rubber . . . III, 303, 304
  - Scale, Removing . . . I, 413
  - Showers of . . . I, 171
  - Stains, Treatment of . . . I, 438
  - Starters . . . I, 180
  - White . . . I, 171
  - White Pyrotechnic . . . III, 298
  - Fire-Clay, Cement** . . . II, 21
  - Silicated, Cement . . . II, 18
  - Fireproof, Coating** . . . I, 174
  - Paint . . . I, 174, 269; III, 51
  - Paper and Wall Board . . . I, 372
  - Wall Board . . . I, 340
  - Fireproofing** . . . I, 173, 174
  - Brake Lining . . . III, 361
  - Canvas . . . I, 174; III, 361
  - Cloth . . . II, 458
  - Composition . . . III, 35
  - Fabrics . . . I, 174; III, 364
  - Metal . . . I, 174
  - Paper . . . I, 174, 369
  - Rayon . . . I, 174
  - Roofs . . . II, 108
  - Rubber . . . III, 304
  - Solutions . . . I, 174; III, 361
  - Textiles . . . I, 174
  - Wood . . . I, 175; III, 252
  - Fire-Resistant Paint** . . . II, 108
  - Fire-Resisting Fiber Board** . . . I, 175
  - Fireworks . . . II, 477, 480; III, 296
  - First Aid Treatments . . . II, 499-503
  - Fish, Baits** . . . III, 377
  - Canning . . . III, 182
  - Lures . . . III, 377
  - Oil, Purifying . . . I, 363
  - Preserving . . . III, 188
  - Salting . . . III, 179
  - Scale Essence . . . III, 32
  - Smoked . . . III, 174
  - "Soaking" Dried . . . II, 206
  - Fishing Line, Varnish** . . . II, 124
  - Waterproofing . . . II, 124
  - Fixative, Ambre** . . . I, 145
  - Fixer, Photographic Developing** . . . I, 392
  - Fixing, Baths, Photographic** . . . III, 258
  - Fluid, Biological . . . I, 351
  - Solution, Cupric-Phenol . . . I, 352
  - Flame and Waterproofing Cloth . . . III, 364
  - Flameproofing, Fabrics** . . . II, 458
  - Textiles . . . III, 362
  - Flange Cement** . . . II, 38
  - Flannels, Finish for** . . . I, 465
  - Flares, Magnesium** . . . III, 299
  - Flash, Composition** . . . III, 300
  - Crackers, Pyrotechnic . . . III, 298
  - Lamp, Photographic . . . II, 380
  - Flashlight, Cartridge** . . . III, 300
  - Powder . . . I, 392; III, 267
  - Powder, Smokeless . . . I, 392
  - Flat, Lacquer** . . . I, 227
  - Lacquer Paste . . . I, 243
  - Paint, Interior . . . I, 240
  - Varnish . . . I, 292
  - Flatting, Oil** . . . III, 60
  - Paste Emulsions** . . . I, 421
  - Varnish** . . . II, 119
  - Flavor, Almond** . . . I, 25
  - Almond, Imitation . . . I, 25
  - Almond, Non-Alcoholic . . . I, 28



- Floor—*Continued*  
 Rubber, Composition I, 335, 455, 457  
 Sweeping Compound .....III, 336  
 Terrazzo Finish ..... I, 336  
 Tile ..... II, 245  
 Varnish .....I, 293; II, 115, 121  
 Wax .....I, 421; III, 289  
 Wax, Home Made ..... II, 422  
 Wax, Liquid ..... I, 422  
 Wax, Non-Slippery ..... II, 422  
 Wood Finish ..... I, 422  
 Flooring, Artificial Stone .....III, 247  
 Tile .....III, 243  
 Florida Waters .....III, 80  
 Flotation, of Coal ..... II, 239  
 and Cutting Oil Base ..... I 366  
 Flour, Adhesive ..... II, 1  
 Bean ..... II, 191  
 Fumigant .....III, 125  
 High Rising ..... I, 56  
 Improvement of ..... I, 56  
 Improver ..... I, 56  
 Mill Rat Poison .....III, 123  
 Paste .....III, 2  
 Sizing Preservatives ..... II, 454  
 Flower, Bouquet .....III, 83  
 Gardens, Chemical ..... I, 350  
 Paste ..... I, 10  
 Pots, Pyrotechnic .....III, 296  
 Flowers, Coloring Artificial ..... I, 94  
 Coloring Natural ..... II, 492  
 Preserving Cut ..... II, 492  
 Vitalizer for Cut .....III, 380  
 Fluid Fire Extinguisher ..... I, 173  
 Fluorescent, Hydrocarbons ..... I, 90  
 Screens .....III, 377  
 X-Ray Screen ..... I, 354  
 Flux, Aluminum Foundry ..... II, 316  
 Aluminum Soldering .....III, 227  
 Magnesium Refining ..... II, 328  
 Soldering  
 I, 177; II, 335; III, 226, 227  
 Stainless Steel Soldering ..... III, 228  
 Steel ..... II, 331  
 Welding .....I, 177; II, 325  
 Zinc Solder ..... I, 177  
 Fluxes ..... I, 176  
 Fly, Catcher .....III, 117  
 Catching Mixture ..... I, 222  
 Dishes .....III, 122  
 Dope, "Injun Jo's" ..... II, 270  
 Larvae, Killing .....III, 122  
 Paper .....I, 222; III, 117  
 Paper, Non-Poisonous .....III, 116  
 Poison ..... II, 270  
 Fly Spray, .... I, 221, 222; II, 42, 270
- Fly Spray—*Continued*  
 for Cattle ..... II, 52  
 Odorless ..... II, 270  
 Scented ..... II, 270  
 Foam, Beverage .....III, 165  
 Breaking .....III, 170  
 Fire Extinguisher ...I, 173; II, 315  
 Prevention Agent ..... I, 178  
 Producers ..... I, 43  
 Foaming, Prevention of ..... I, 347  
 Fodder, Potato Flake ..... I, 17  
 Preserving Green ..... I, 17  
 Foenugreek, Concentrate Tincture of, ..... I, 33  
 Tincture ..... I, 33  
 Fogging, Anti-Agent ..... I, 345  
 Foil, Condenser ..... II, 336  
 Transparent .....III, 318  
 Foliage, Preserving .....III, 380  
 Fondant, Licorice Bonbon ..... II, 203  
 Food, Cattle ..... I, 24  
 Preventing Mold on ..... I, 57  
 Protective Coating .....III, 59  
 Warehouse Fumigant .....III, 125  
 Foods, pH of .....III, 386  
 Foot Bath Tablet .....III, 65  
 Creams .....III, 98  
 Powder ....I, 381; II, 367; III, 95  
 Powder, Athlete's .....III, 99  
 Relief ..... II, 367  
 Formaldehyde, Permanently Neutral ..... I, 352  
 Removing Odor of .....III, 381  
 Soap .....III, 324  
 Tablets, Aromatic ..... II, 376  
 Formula, Lotion ..... I, 122  
 Stain .....I, 258, 259  
 Varnish .....I, 280, 281, 282, 289  
 Foundation Cream .....I, 113, 114  
 Foundry, Cement ..... II, 28  
 Mold ..... II, 325, 341  
 Mold, Coating of ..... II, 333  
 Mold, Permanent Non-Metallic II, 341  
 Molding Sand ..... II, 341  
 Parting Powder .....III, 222  
 Four Hour Varnish ..... I, 283, 284  
 Four-Purpose Cream ..... II, 133  
 Fowl Medicine ..... II, 51  
 Frankfurters, Curing .....III, 186  
 Flavor ..... II, 207  
 Smoking .....III, 186  
 Freckle, Face Water .....III, 74  
 "Remover" .....I, 143; II, 137  
 Treatment .....I, 143; II, 151  
 Freeze, Anti- ..... I, 346  
 Freezers, Sterilizing ..... I, 60

- Freezing, Mixture ..... I, 351  
 Raspberries ..... III, 156  
 Sweet Cream, Quick ..... II, 234  
 Freight Car Paint ..... I, 276  
 French, Candy Balls ..... III, 155  
   Curacao ..... I, 36  
   Plate Glass ..... I, 184  
 Fresh Plaster, Painting on ... I, 280  
 Frit, Acid Resisting ..... II, 248  
   Leadless ..... II, 246  
 Frostbite Ointment ..... III, 100  
   Pencil ..... I, 381  
 Frosting, Cocoa ..... III, 153  
   Glass ..... II, 240, 241; III, 249  
   of Glass, Prevention of .... I, 351  
   Mocha Chocolate ..... III, 153  
   Varnish ..... II, 106  
 Frothing and Foaming, Preven-  
 tion of ..... I, 347  
 Fruit, Cake Shrine ..... I, 55  
   Jams ..... III, 159  
   Juice, Jam and Jelly ... III, 157, 158  
   Juice, Non-Browning ..... III, 160  
   Pastes, Thickening of ..... I, 52  
   Peels, Candied ..... III, 156  
   Peels, Preserving ..... III, 156  
   Prevention of Mold on ..... I, 57  
   Removing Arsenic from ..... III, 116  
   Spray, Non-Poisonous ..... III, 119  
   Spray Residue, Removing .... I, 218  
   Stain Remover ..... I, 440  
   Syrup ..... I, 30  
   Tree Spray ..... II, 42  
   Wax Coating ..... II, 493  
 Fudge, Butterscotch ..... I, 55  
   Chocolate ..... I, 55; III, 155  
 Fuel Activator ..... III, 373  
   Anti-Knock ..... III, 372  
   Briquettes ..... I, 178; II, 237  
   Briquettes, Motor ..... III, 371  
   Catalyst ..... III, 373  
   Diesel ..... III, 375  
   Modified Gasoline ..... I, 180  
   Motor, Anti-Knock ..... I, 181  
   Oil ..... I, 181  
   Oil Activator ..... III, 374  
   Oil Emulsions ..... I, 153  
 Fuels, ..... I, 178  
   Air-ship ..... II, 237  
   Anti-Knock ..... I, 179; II, 237  
   Diesel Engine ..... II, 237  
   Gaseous ..... II, 237  
   Internal Combustion ..... I, 181  
   Motor ..... I, 181  
   Non-Detonating ..... II, 237  
   Solidified Alcohol ..... II, 236  
 Fuels—*Continued*  
   Special ..... I, 181  
 Fugitive Transfer Composition . I, 302  
 Fulling Skins and Hides ..... I, 326  
 Fumigant, Rat ..... III, 122  
   Warehouse ..... III, 124  
 Fumigants ..... III, 124  
 Fumigating Cones ..... II, 272  
 Fumigation ..... II, 272  
   Composition ..... I, 218  
 Fungi, Proofing Textiles ..... III, 357  
   Spray ..... III, 120  
 Fungicide, ..... I, 217; II, 46  
   Hydrogen Sulphide ..... III, 118  
   Seed ..... I, 17  
   Sulphur-Arsenate ..... II, 46  
 Fungus Killer ..... I, 218  
 Fur, Bleaching ..... I, 88; II, 297  
   Carroting ..... I, 327; II, 296  
   Carroting Solutions ..... I, 328  
   Dye Mordants ..... I, 327  
   Dyeing, Bluefox ..... II, 298  
   Gray ..... II, 298  
   Glazing ..... II, 297; III, 201  
   Mordant ..... II, 297  
   Skins, Dressing ..... II, 297, 298  
   Skins Dyeing ..... I, 96  
   Tanning ..... I, 315, 323, 324, 326  
   Tanning Solution ..... II, 297  
   Topping, Seal Black ..... II, 298  
 Furnace, Atmosphere ..... II, 332  
   Cement ..... II, 29  
   Paint ..... II, 30  
   Soot, Removal ..... II, 239  
 Furniture, or Auto Polish .... I, 423  
   Fumigant ..... III, 125  
   Gloss Oils ..... I, 423  
   Glue ..... I, 9  
   Lacquer... I, 229; II, 82, 84; III, 47  
   Lacquer Gloss ..... I, 234  
   Polish  
     I, 422, 432; II, 421; III, 287, 288  
   Polish, Liquid ..... I, 423  
   Polish, Paste ..... I, 423  
   Scratches, Removing ..... II, 422  
 Furrier's Moth Spray ..... II, 299  
 Fuse, Blasting ... I, 169, 172; II, 479  
   Powder ..... III, 300  
   Waterproofing for Blasting .. III, 301  
   Wire ..... III, 376  
 Fused Manganese Resinate ... I, 298  
 Fuses, Railway ..... III, 299  
 Fusible, Alloys, Making ..... I, 19  
 Metals ..... II, 336  
 Synthetic Resin ..... I, 451

- G**
- Gall Salve, Veterinary ..... I, 24
- Galoshes, Cleaner for ..... III, 332
- Lacquer for ..... III, 45
- Galvanized, Iron, Painting  
  I, 276; III, 39, 40
- Iron Wash ..... III, 39, 40
- Wire, Metallographic Examination of ..... II, 341
- Garden, Ants, Killing ..... III, 121
- Fertilizer ..... III, 132
- General Fertilizer ..... I, 17
- Gardenia, Cologne ..... I, 144
- Perfume Base ..... I, 133
- Gargle, ..... II, 356
- Iodo-Phenol ..... II, 356
- Sore Throat ..... I, 381
- Tonsillitis ..... III, 102
- Garlic, Deodorizing ..... I, 149
- Gas, Absorbent ..... II, 482
- Bomb, Tear and Smoke .... I, 172
- Generating Composition ..... III, 307
- Impermeable Coating ..... II, 466
- Mask ..... III, 381
- Mask Absorbent, Ammonia... I, 148
- Masks, Sterilizing ..... III, 103
- Resisting Cement ..... III, 18
- Gas-Leak Cement ..... II, 22
- Gasket, Cement ..... II, 24, 34, 35
- Compound ..... I, 347
- Gaskets, Cork ..... II, 485
- Solvent Resistant of ..... II, 24
- Gasoline, Carbon Looseners ... I, 345
- Cleaning Cream ..... I, 76
- Coloring ..... I, 96
- Coloring Leaded ..... III, 375
- Emulsions ..... III, 107
- Fuel Modified ..... I, 180
- Gum Formation Inhibitor ... I, 180
- Gum Inhibitor ..... III, 375
- Motor Lubricant ..... III, 210
- Solidified ..... I, 180, 181; II, 236
- Special ..... I, 181
- Stabilizing ..... I, 181
- to Whiten Yellow ..... I, 96
- Gear-Box Lubricant ..... II, 302
- Gear Lubricant, ..... III, 208
- Open ..... I, 361
- Gelatin, Backed Lantern Slides. I, 97
- Bottle Caps ..... I, 396
- Capsules ..I, 351; II, 374; III, 308
- Cells for Ultrafiltration..... I, 391
- Coating, Flexible ..... II, 76
- Dessert, Cherry ..... II, 199
- Dessert, Lemon ..... II, 199
- Gelatin—*Continued*
- Dessert Powder ..... I, 52
- Dynamite ..... III, 300
- Film Cleaner ..... I, 392; II, 73
- Films, Hardening ..... I, 396
- Hardening ..... II, 6
- Powder, Fruit ..... III, 161
- Preservative ..... II, 6
- Removal of from Films .... II, 96
- Sheet ..... I, 351; II, 484
- Solutions, Coloring ..... I, 97
- Sound Records ..... I, 396
- Test for ..... II, 347
- Gems, Synthetic ..... I, 351
- Gerbs ..... III, 296
- German, Plate Glass ..... I, 184
- Silver Solder ..... III, 227
- Germicidal Soap ..... III, 329
- Gesso Duro ..... III, 22
- Gilding Glass ..... I, 191
- Gilsonite, Cook ..... III, 38
- Soluble ..... II, 76
- Varnish ..... II, 122, 123
- Gin, ..... II, 218
- Essence, Gordon ..... I, 35
- Essence, Holland ..... I, 31
- Essence, London Dock ..... I, 31
- Essence, Old Tom ..... I, 31
- Oil, Holland ..... I, 31; III, 165
- Oil, Old Tom ..... I, 31; III, 165
- Ginger Ale, ..... I, 25
- Brewed ..... I, 40
- Dry Extract ..... I, 25
- Extract ..... I, 43; III, 164
- Extract Soluble ..... I, 41
- Syrup ..... II, 210
- Ginger, Champagne Syrup .... I, 43
- Preserved ..... III, 156
- Gingivitis Mouth Wash ..... III, 97
- Glacé Fruits ..... II, 201
- Glacés, Nut ..... II, 200
- Gladiolus, Bulb Scab Control ... II, 46
- Thrip Spray ..... III, 119
- Glass, ..... I, 182; II, 240, 241
- Belgian Plate ..... I, 184
- Bohemian Plate ..... I, 184
- Borosilicate ..... III, 249
- to Brass Adhesive ..... I, 3
- Cement ..... I, 6, 14; III, 17
- to Cement Adhesive ..... I, 2
- Chipped ..... I, 13
- Cleaner ..... III, 332
- Coating, Translucent ..... II, 78
- Color Coating ..... III, 249
- Colored ..... III, 249
- Copper Coating on ..... II, 413

## Glass—Continued

Copper Plating ..... I, 406  
 Cutting, Dope ..... II, 240  
 Cutting, Pencils for ..... II, 240  
 Drill Holes in ..... I, 351  
 Dulling, Prevention of ..... II, 241  
 Electrical Cement ..... III, 13  
 English Plate ..... I, 184  
 Etch ..... II, 240  
 Etch, Protective Solution for ..... II, 240  
 Etching ..... I, 164  
 Etching Ink for ..... II, 240  
 French Plate ..... I, 184  
 "Frosted" ..... III, 249  
 Frosting ..... II, 240  
 German Plate ..... I, 184  
 Gilding ..... I, 191  
 to Glass Cement ..... II, 20  
 Golden Luster ..... I, 183  
 "Horak" ..... I, 183  
 Ink ..... I, 197, 198; III, 190  
 to Leather Cement ..... III, 10  
 Low Expansion ..... III, 249  
 Luminescent ..... III, 249  
 Marking ..... I, 182; II, 254  
 Matting ..... II, 406  
 to Metal Cement ..... II, 3, 20, 34  
 to Metal Seals ..... III, 12  
 and Metal Waterproof Cement ..... I, 7  
 Multicellular ..... II, 241  
 Opaque ..... II, 241; III, 249  
 Polish ..... I, 423, 427  
 to Porcelain Cement ..... II, 4  
 Prevention of Frosting ..... I, 351  
 Putty ..... III, 12  
 Refractory ..... I, 183  
 Resistant ..... I, 183  
 to Rubber Adhesive ..... II, 11  
 Ruby ..... I, 183  
 Safety ..... I, 182, 183, 191  
 Safety, Cement ..... I, 6  
 Silver Plate on ..... I, 412  
 Silvering ..... I, 412; II, 242, 243  
 Sponge ..... II, 241  
 Substitute ..... I, 184; II, 313  
 Substitute, Flexible ..... I, 398  
 Thermal ..... I, 184  
 Tubing to Iron Tubing, Seal-  
 ing ..... III, 12  
 Ultra Violet ..... I, 191  
 Ultra Violet Stable ..... III, 249  
 Ultra Violet Transparent  
 I, 184; II, 241  
 Vacuum Tube ..... III, 249  
 Waterproof Ink for ..... I, 198  
 Glassine Paper, ..... I, 368, 372

## Glassine Paper—Continued

Ink for ..... II, 255  
 Glassware, Cement ..... II, 28  
 Cleaner ..... III, 332  
 Disinfectant for ..... II, 273  
 Marking ..... II, 254  
 Removing Carbon Residue  
 from ..... II, 241  
 Glaze, Acid Resisting ..... I, 184  
 Alkali-free Lime ..... I, 184  
 Art Ware ..... III, 238  
 Brewers' ..... III, 61  
 Brick ..... III, 239  
 Candy ..... I, 274; III, 58  
 Cold Brick ..... III, 242  
 Cold Tile ..... III, 38, 242  
 Copper Tankards ..... I, 185  
 Danish ..... III, 249  
 Electrical Porcelain ..... II, 247  
 Enameled Brick ..... III, 238  
 Fritted ..... II, 246  
 German ..... III, 248  
 Low Temperature ..... III, 238  
 Metal ..... I, 428  
 Paper ..... I, 372, 428  
 Pectin Baking ..... III, 154  
 Pottery ..... II, 246; III, 243  
 Raw Bristol ..... II, 246  
 Raw Porcelain ..... II, 246  
 Shoe ..... III, 204, 293  
 Terra Cotta ..... II, 248  
 Whiteware ..... II, 246  
 Wood ..... I, 428  
 Glazes, Coloring ..... II, 249  
 Preparation of ..... II, 246  
 Glazing Cement, Pliable ..... III, 18  
 Composition ..... I, 274; II, 16  
 Fur ..... II, 297; III, 201  
 Metals ..... II, 249  
 Putty ..... II, 16; III, 18  
 Snake Skin ..... III, 201  
 Solution ..... II, 78  
 Gloss, Lacquer, Clear ..... I, 243  
 Oil ..... I, 238  
 Oils, Furniture ..... I, 423  
 Paint ..... I, 237  
 Paint, Interior ..... I, 240  
 Glove, Cleaner, Powdered ..... I, 76  
 Fat Liquor ..... III, 198  
 Leather, Fat-Liquor for Chrome  
 I, 200  
 Split Leather, Crusting ..... II, 237  
 Split Leather, Preparing ..... II, 238  
 Gloves, Silk Detergent ..... I, 77  
 Surgeon's Rubber ..... II, 437  
 Glucose-Glycol Paste ..... II, 15

- Glue, Bag .....III, 7  
 Banknote ..... I, 15  
 Bindery, Extra Flexible ..... I, 8  
 Bindery, Flexible ..... I, 8  
 Bindery Machine, Flexible ... I, 8  
 Bindery, Regular ..... I, 8  
 Bookbinding, Flexible ..... I, 12  
 Cabinet-maker's .....I, 9; II, 13  
 Calcium Saccharate .....III, 1  
 Cardboard .....III, 6  
 Carton .....III, 6, 7  
 Case Making Machine ..... I, 9  
 Casein .....III, 2  
 Casein Paper Coating ..... I, 369  
 Cellophane .....I, 8, 12  
 for Cementing Glass ..... I, 14  
 Cold Casein .....III, 3  
 Cold Painters' .....III, 1  
 Composition ..... I, 398  
 Composition for Plaster Cast-  
 ing Molds ..... I, 351  
 Defoaming ..... II, 5  
 Deodorizer ..... II, 7  
 "Dissolving" ..... I, 9  
 Furniture ..... I, 9  
 Gum Arabic .....III, 5  
 Handling of ..... I, 13  
 Hectograph ..... I, 15  
 Impregnation .....III, 4  
 for Joints in Leather Driving  
 Belt ..... I, 15  
 Knife Handle .....III, 4  
 Label .....III, 7  
 Leather Sole ..... I, 9  
 Leather to Metal ..... I, 14  
 Linoleum .....III, 1  
 Liquid .....I, 9, 12, 15; II, 5  
 Liquid Casein ..... II, 2  
 Making ..... II, 6  
 Marine .....III, 2  
 Masking Tape ..... I, 9  
 Metal .....III, 14  
 Mouth ..... I, 15  
 Padding ..... II, 7; III, 6  
 Painters' .....III, 1  
 Paper Bag .....III, 7  
 Paper Box Flexible ..... I, 12  
 Pastel .....III, 4  
 Photographic ..... II, 404  
 Photographic Cold ..... II, 406  
 Postage Stamp .....III, 8  
 Preservative ..... II, 6  
 Preserving .....III, 3  
 Propeller .....III, 4  
 "Salamyn-Plant" .....III, 1  
 Sausage Casing ..... I, 15
- Glue—*Continued*  
 Sensitizer ..... II, 404  
 Sinclair's .....III, 2  
 Size in Paint and Calsomine . I, 478  
 Stains, Removing .....III, 336  
 Starch Paste ..... I, 12  
 for Sticking Labels to Tin .. II, 6  
 Tablet Binding ..... I, 8  
 Textile .....III, 11  
 Tin .....III, 14  
 Tungstic ..... I, 16  
 Vegetable ..... I, 9  
 Veneer ..... II, 12  
 Water Resistant Label .....III, 7  
 "Waterless" ..... II, 6  
 Waterproof ..... I, 15  
 Waterproof Albumen Glue ... II, 6  
 White .....III, 1  
 Wood Coating ..... I, 15  
 Wood Veneer .....III, 5  
 Glycanth, Ephedrine ..... II, 358  
 Glycerin, Anti-Freeze ..... II, 480  
 Bentonite Paste ..... II, 485  
 Coloring ..... I, 97  
 Honey Jelly .....III, 67  
 Jelly .....III, 67  
 Jelly for Microscope Mounting I, 351  
 Liquid Soap .....III, 93  
 Soap .....III, 323  
 Tragacanth Base ..... II, 358  
 Glycerol Litharge Cement .....III, 16  
 Glycin Developer ..... II, 399  
 Glycol-Glucose Paste ..... II, 15  
 "Glyptal" Type Resins ..... II, 427  
 Goat, Feed .....III, 131  
 Skins, Dyeing Black ..... I, 311  
 Skins, Tanning White ..... I, 315  
 Gold, Alloy ..... II, 324  
 Alloy Enamel ..... II, 250  
 Alloy, Imitation ..... II, 322  
 Bronze Ink ..... I, 197  
 Coloring .....III, 218  
 Cyanide Solution ..... I, 416  
 Dental Crown Enamel ..... I, 185  
 Filings, Recovering ..... II, 415  
 Finish, Antique ..... I, 166  
 Imitation .....I, 21; III, 232  
 Lacquer ..... II, 80  
 Plating  
 I, 407, 408; II, 415; III, 271, 280  
 Plating Green .....III, 272  
 Plating, Rose .....III, 272  
 Plating, Salt Water .....III, 271  
 Polish ..... I, 423  
 Reclaiming Dissolved ..... II, 324  
 Size, Coach Makers' ..... II, 119

- Filings—Continued*
- Test for .....III, 374
  - Thermal Treatment of ..... II, 334
  - White .....I, 23, 408
  - White Untarnishable ..... I, 21
  - Golden Luster on Glass ..... I, 183
  - Goldwasser, Danziger ..... II, 218
  - Goldwater ..... II, 218
  - Golf Ball Lacquer ..... II, 90
  - Gordon Gin Essence ..... I, 35
  - Gorgonzola Cheese ..... I, 71
  - Grafting, Adhesives ..... II, 4
  - Wax .....III, 116, 318
  - Wax Solid ..... I, 444
  - Grain, Bin Fumigant .....III, 125
  - Bin Spray ..... II, 43
  - Malting ..... II, 229
  - Spray ..... II, 44
  - Storage, Safe .....III, 155
  - Graining Color, Oil .....III, 58
  - Ink ..... I, 198
  - Leather ..... I, 315
  - Grains, Detecting Treated .....III, 133
  - Granular Effervescent Cider salt ..... I, 387
  - Gralek Artificial Leather ..... III, 306
  - Gramophone Record .....III, 315
  - Grape, Aroma Special, Essence . I, 30
  - Basic Ether ..... II, 212
  - Concord Essence ..... I, 35
  - Extract, Imitation ..... II, 212
  - Juice Jelly Candy .....III, 156
  - Oil Artificial ..... I, 36
  - Oil, Synthetic .....III, 165
  - Syrup ..... II, 210
  - Syrup Form, Artificial ..... I, 36
  - Wine .....III, 169
  - Grapefruit, Jelly ..... II, 195
  - Peel, Candied .....III, 156
  - Preserves ..... I, 23
  - Graphite, Cup Grease ..... I, 357
  - Electrodes, Resistant .....III, 283
  - Grease ..... I, 360
  - Lubricant .....I, 356; III, 213
  - Plastic Blocks ..... II, 407
  - Suspension ..... I, 356
  - Graphitized Metals and Alloys .. II, 334
  - Grass, Fertilizer ..... I, 17
  - Killer ..... I, 17
  - Quack, Killer ..... I, 17
  - Stain Remover ..... I, 440
  - Tincture of ..... I, 39
  - Grasshopper Poison .....III, 122
  - Gravel, Bird .....III, 128
  - Gravy Aid ..... II, 208
  - Grease, Air Sealing ..... II, 306
- Grease—Continued*
- Base, Lubricating .....I, 356, 363
  - Bases, Soaps for ..... II, 306
  - Bearing .....III, 209
  - Carriage .....III, 209
  - Chain .....III, 209
  - Cordage ..... I, 358
  - Corrosion Protection II, 306; III, 211
  - Cup ..... I, 356
  - Cup, Locomotive Rod ..... I, 356
  - Cup, Made by Pressure Cooking I, 357
  - Driving Journal ..... I, 356
  - Emery ..... I, 400
  - Graphite ..... I, 360
  - Graphite Cup ..... I, 357
  - Hard .....III, 213
  - High Temperature Lubricating I, 358
  - Hot Neck .....III, 212
  - Journal .....III, 211
  - Lubricating..I, 358; II, 305; III, 208
  - Mill ..... I, 358
  - Mixed Base .....III, 208
  - Non-Bleeding .....III, 209
  - Non-Staining .....III, 209
  - Remover ..... II, 68
  - Solvent ..... II, 68
  - Spot Remover .....I, 441, 471
  - Stick for Buffing or Polishing I, 432
  - Stick, Greaseless .....III, 210
  - Stick Lubricant ..... II, 302
  - Stopcock ..... II, 306
  - Stuffing .....III, 209
  - Thread ..... I, 358
  - Vacuum Tap .....III, 211
  - Greaseless Cream ..... I, 109, 110
  - Greaseproof, Coating .....III, 33
  - Paper .....I, 368; III, 255
  - Textiles .....III, 255
  - Greaseproofing Paper  
I, 372; II, 348, 349
  - Greasy Type Cleansing Cream.. I, 139
  - Green, Color Copper ..... I, 92
  - Finish on Brass ..... I, 93
  - Fire ..... I, 170
  - Fodder, Preserving ..... I, 17
  - House Paint ..... I, 236
  - Lead Arsenate ..... I, 218
  - Patina on Copper ..... I, 92
  - Pigments ..... I, 205
  - Tomato Mince-Meat ..... I, 54
  - Wood Impregnant .....III, 5
  - Grenadine Basic Ether ..... II, 213
  - Grinding, Compound ..... I, 424
  - Paint ..... I, 276
  - Wheels .....III, 229, 295
  - Grindstones ..... I, 424

- Grippe "Remedy" .....III, 102  
 Tablets ..... II, 376  
 Ground Glass Finish ..... II, 406  
 Lubricant ..... II, 303  
 Varnish ..... II, 397  
 Groundwood Pulp ..... I, 367  
 Guava Jelly ..... I, 53  
 Gum, Arabic Glue .....III, 5  
   Base, Chewing .....II, 201; III, 156  
   Benzoin, Siam, Tincture of.. I, 33  
   Bubble Chewing .....III, 156  
   Chewing .....III, 157  
   Damar, Dewaxing ..... I, 446  
   Drops, Licorice Jelly ..... II, 202  
   Inhibitor, Gasoline .....III, 375  
   Label .....III, 7  
   Lubricant ..... I, 360  
   Paint Out ..... II, 406  
   for Parting Punch from Die I, 342, 343  
   Phenol-Formaldehyde ..... I, 238  
   Toothache ..... I, 377  
 Gun Barrels, Bluing ..... II, 331  
   Cleaner .....III, 333  
   Metal Finish ..... I, 166  
   Metal Finish For Steel .....III, 280  
   Solvent .....III, 333  
 Guns, Cleaner for ..... II, 69  
 Gutta Percha ..... II, 425  
 Gutta-Resin Lacquer ..... II, 85  
 Gypsite Plaster, Artificial .....III, 245
- H**
- Haarlem Oil ..... II, 368  
 Haemoglobin Preservative ..... II, 354  
 Haemorrhoid Ointment ..... I, 387  
 Haemorrhoidal Suppositories ... I, 381  
 Haematoxylin Stain ..... II, 488  
 Hair, Cleanser, Non-Lathering. I, 116  
   Cream .....II, 161, 162  
   Curling Fluid ..... II, 163  
   Curling Powder ..... I, 121  
   Dressing Quinine ..... II, 162  
   Dye, Non-Poisonous ..... II, 165  
   Dye, Walnut ..... II, 166  
   Dyes ..... I, 117  
   Felt, Animal .....I, 328; III, 196  
   Fixative I, 118; II, 137, 160; III, 77  
   Fixative Cream .....III, 77  
   Fixers or Straighteners ..... I, 118  
   Groom ..... II, 162  
   Lotion, Sulphur .....III, 77  
   Lotions ..... I, 141; II, 136  
   Lustre Powder ..... II, 163  
   Milk ..... I, 147  
   Oil ..... II, 160; III, 78  
   Ointment for Falling ..... II, 163
- Hair—*Continued*  
 Perfumes ..... II, 162  
 Pomade ..... II, 163  
 Removal from Hides .....III, 196  
 "Restorer" ..... I, 118; II, 136  
 Setting Concentrate .....III, 77  
 Setting Fluid ..... I, 120  
 Setting Preparations ..I, 121; II, 137  
 Setting Solution ..... I, 121  
 Shampoo ..... I, 118; III, 78  
 Straightener ..... II, 163  
 Hair Tonic, ..... I, 118, 119, 138  
 Cholesterol ..... II, 163  
 Dry Scalp ..... I, 120, 138  
 Foaming ..... II, 163  
 Honey and Flower ..... I, 119  
 Oily Scalp ..... I, 120, 138  
 Hair Treatments ..... II, 159  
 Hair Wash, .....III, 79  
   Milky ..... I, 119  
   Oil .....III, 78  
 Hair Wave, Concentrate  
   I, 120, 143; III, 77  
   Fluid ..... I, 120; II, 164  
   Jelly ..... I, 120  
   Liquid ..... I, 121  
   Powder ..... I, 121  
 Hair Whitener ..... I, 121, 138  
 Halftone Screens, Duplicate ... II, 379  
 Halftones, Re-etching .....III, 264  
 Halowax Emulsion ..... I, 162  
 Ham, German .....III, 186  
 Hammer Handle Wax .....III, 290  
 Hand Cleaner, .....III, 333  
   Almond .....III, 67  
   Mechanics' Powdered ..... II, 73  
   Soapless ..... II, 69  
   and Softener ..... I, 76  
   Waterless ..... II, 74  
 Hand, Cleaning Preparations ... I, 121  
   Cleanser and Conditioner ... I, 122  
   Cream, Mechanics' Protective. II, 146  
   Cream Protective .....III, 67  
   Lotion  
     I, 124; II, 135, 136, 143; III, 75  
   Protective Coating .....III, 103  
   Wash, Antiseptic ..... I, 76  
 Handling of Glue ..... I, 13  
 Hard, Alloy ..... I, 20  
   Rubber, Adhesives for ..... I, 12  
   Wax, Stopping for Filling Screw  
     Holes in Wood ..... I, 12  
 Hardener, Cement Wash .....III, 18  
 Hardening, Aluminum .....III, 225  
   Concrete ..... II, 308  
   Fixing Bath, Acid .....III, 258

- Hardening—*Continued*
- Gelatin ..... II, 6
- Silver ..... III, 224
- Steel ..... I, 23; III, 223
- and Tempering Steel ..... II, 332
- Hardness, of Materials ..... III, 252
- Scale of Abrasives ..... III, 295
- Harness Leather, Bark-tanned.. I, 318
- Hat, Blocks, Molding ..... II, 411
- Lacquer ..... III, 47
- Hats, Cleaning Straw ..... I, 77
- Havana Cigar Flavor ..... I, 26
- "Haveg" ..... III, 315
- Hay Fever, Ointment ..... I, 386
- Remedy ..... III, 102
- Haze, Prevention of Photo-graphic ..... III, 264
- Head, Cheese ..... III, 185
- Massage ..... III, 77
- Heat, Canned ..... I, 179
- Conducting Lubricant ..... I, 366
- Evolving Composition ..... II, 477
- Generating Powder ..... II, 486
- Heavy-Bodied Oil ..... I, 293
- Insulating Material ..... I, 225
- Insulation ... I, 224, 225; II, 279, 280
- Insulation Paper, Waterproof I, 373
- Insulator ..... I, 225
- Plastic Adhesive ..... I, 3
- Producing Composition ..... I, 352
- Resistant Alloy ..... II, 338
- Resisting Cement ..... II, 18
- Resisting Paint ..... I, 276
- Sensitive Paint ..... I, 277
- Transfer Medium ... I, 352; II, 276
- Transfer Medium, Low Freezing ..... III, 372
- Heat Treatment,
- Aluminum Alloy ..... III, 235
- Brake Drum ..... III, 229
- Crankshaft ..... III, 228
- Drawing-Head ..... III, 228
- High Strength Shafting ..... III, 229
- of Iron ..... II, 333
- of Light Alloy ..... II, 339
- Oil Tool ..... III, 228
- Valve Gear Metal ..... III, 229
- Heating Bath, Woods' Metal .. II, 313
- Hectograph, Glue ..... I, 15
- Ink ..... I, 196, 198; II, 252
- Mass ..... I, 198
- Paste ..... II, 252
- Stains, Removing ..... I, 440
- Heel, Rubber, Black ..... I, 452
- Heels, Rubber ..... II, 440
- "Helioglas" Adhesive ..... III, 9
- Heliotrope Soap Perfume ..... I, 82
- Hemp, Bleaching Manila ..... II, 472
- Hen Mash, Laying ..... III, 128
- Henna, Shampoo Powder ..... II, 158
- White ..... II, 165, 166; III, 79
- Herbicide ..... I, 216
- Herring, Matjes ..... III, 183
- Salt ..... III, 179
- Herzberg Stain, Paper ..... I, 368
- Hexalin Soap ..... II, 59
- Hiccough Remedy ..... III, 106
- Hickory, Tincture of ..... I, 33
- Hides, Control of Skin Beetle in. III, 206
- Dehairing ..... I, 327; III, 196
- Depilatory ..... I, 327
- Ferment for ..... II, 296
- Fulling ..... I, 326
- Preserving ..... III, 205
- Unhairing ..... II, 296
- High, Rising Flour ..... I, 56
- Speed Bearing Lubricant .... I, 366
- Tension Cable Lacquer ..... II, 79
- Tension Cable Oil ..... I, 225
- Hive Lotion ..... II, 366
- Hoarhound Drops ..... II, 357
- Holes, Drill in Glass ..... I, 351
- Holland Gin Oil ..... III, 165
- Holly Spray ..... III, 119
- Home Tanning ..... I, 316, 317
- Homemade, Icing ..... I, 55
- Sparklers ..... I, 171
- Hone, Razor ..... I, 428
- Honey, and Almond Cream..... II, 146
- Lotion ..... I, 123
- Honey, and Butter Cream ..... I, 47
- Cream ..... II, 229
- Improving Liquid ..... III, 171
- Jelly ..... III, 159
- Milk ..... II, 230
- Syrup, Synthetic ..... II, 210
- Honeysuckle, ..... I, 145
- Perfume ..... III, 85
- Perfume Base ..... I, 134
- "Horak" Glass ..... I, 183
- Hormones ..... III, 104
- Horse, Aphrodisiac ..... III, 128
- Conditioning Powder ..... II, 51
- Covers, Waterproofing ..... III, 205
- Horsehair Substitute ..... I, 470
- Horsehide, Coloring ..... III, 197, 199
- Tanning ..... III, 197
- Horses, Cough, Electuary for... II, 51
- Horticultural Spray ..... I, 216
- Hose, Rubber ..... I, 453
- Rubber Fire ..... I, 453; II, 438
- Rubber Steam ..... II, 438

- Hosiery, Cotton ..... I, 464  
   Cotton, Scroop ..... I, 464  
   Oil ..... III, 365  
   "Run-Proof" ..... II, 468  
 Hospital Sheeting, Rubber .... I, 451  
 Hot Water Bottle, Rubber ..... II, 437  
 House Paint, ..... II, 101  
   Black ..... I, 235  
   Exterior ..... I, 241  
   Green ..... I, 236  
   White ..... I, 235  
 Household, Baking Powders ... I, 56  
   Cleaning Powder ..... I, 424  
   Fumigant ..... III, 125  
 "Huile Ambrosaique" (Skin  
   Oil) ..... III, 72  
 Hungary Water ..... III, 80  
 Hunting Shoes, Waterproofing... III, 205  
 Hydrated Lime Spray Adhesive III, 119  
 Hydraulic, Brake Fluid  
   I, 346, 348; II, 483, 484  
   Cement ..... I, 335; II, 26  
   Fluid ..... I, 352  
 Hydrocarbon Proof Lubricant .. III, 211  
 Hydrochloric Acid Resisting Cement  
   II, 22  
 Hydrofluoric Acid Resistant Coating  
   III, 32  
 Hydrogen, Ion Concentration of  
   Chemicals ..... II, 508  
   Peroxide Preservative ..... III, 105  
   Peroxide, Stabilizing ..... II, 377  
   Sulphide Fungicide..... III, 118  
   Sulphide, Removal from Sul-  
   phur Gases ..... II, 237  
 Hydrogenation Catalyst II, 484; III, 215  
 Hydrosulphite, Discharge ..... III, 355  
   Vat ..... III, 352  
 Hydroxystearic Acid, Sulpho-  
   nating ..... III, 113  
 Hydrochloric Bleach ..... I, 88
- I
- Ice Cream, .. II, 224, 225, 228; III, 134  
   Chocolate ..... III, 144  
   Discoloration, Prevention of.. II, 229  
   Fig ..... III, 144  
   Flavor, Caramel ..... II, 227  
   Freezer Cleaner ..... III, 333  
   Fruit ..... II, 227  
   Non-Gelatin ..... III, 145  
   Powder ..... I, 57  
   Prevention of Sandiness in .. III, 145  
   Stabilizer ..... III, 150  
   Walnut ..... III, 144
- Ice, Formation sn Airplanes, Pre-  
   venting ..... III, 372  
 Grape ..... II, 221  
 Melter ..... I, 354  
 Roman Punch ..... II, 221  
 Water ..... II, 221; III, 145  
   Water, Sherbets ..... I, 59  
 Ice-Skating Rink, Artificial .... I, 352  
 Ices ..... II, 221, 222, 223  
 Icing, Chocolate ..... I, 55; III, 153  
   Cocoa ..... I, 55  
   Coffee ..... I, 54  
   Home Made ..... I, 55  
   Lemon ..... I, 54  
   Light Meringue ..... I, 55  
   Maraschino ..... I, 54  
   Orange ..... I, 54  
   Pineapple ..... I, 54  
   Royal ..... I, 55  
   Vanilla ..... I, 54  
 Icings ..... II, 194  
 Igniter, Blasting Cap ..... I, 169  
 Ignition, Condensers ..... II, 282  
   Insulation ..... II, 277  
 Image Fixative, Photographic .. II, 385  
 Imitation, Almond Flavor ..... I, 25  
   Black Walnut Flavor ..... I, 29  
   Chinese Lacquer ..... I, 231  
   English Oak Leather ..... I, 316  
   Gold ..... I, 21; III, 232  
   Gold Alloy ..... I, 20  
   Jellies ..... I, 52  
   Leather Dressing ..... I, 307  
   Leather Finish ..... I, 309  
   Lemon Flavor ..... I, 26  
   Maple Flavor ..... I, 27  
   Marble ..... I, 337  
   Parchment Paper ..... I, 372  
   Porcelain Plastic ..... I, 395  
   Rubber ..... I, 455  
   Shellac Cloud ..... III, 55  
   Vanilla ..... I, 29  
   Vanilla Concentrate ..... I, 28  
   Vanilla Flavor ..... I, 28  
 Impregnation Glue ..... III, 4  
 Impregnant "Green" Wood .. III, 5  
 Impression, Compound, Elastic . II, 490  
   Jelly, Dental ..... III, 307  
 Incense ..... I, 352  
 Indelible, Copying Lead .. II, 267, 268  
   Ink ..... I, 198; III, 189  
   Laundry Ink ..... I, 208  
   Lead, Red ..... I, 212  
   Lipstick ..... I, 122  
   Marking Composition ..... I, 301  
   Marking Ink ..... I, 197

- India Ink, .....III, 189  
 Non-Coagulating .....III, 189  
 Indicators, ..... I, 489  
 pH Ranges of ..... II, 509  
 Indigestion Powder ..... II, 372  
 Indigo, Colors, Testing for .... II, 472  
 Fermentation Vat Dye .....III, 352  
 Ground, Hydrosulphite Discharge  
 on .....III, 355  
 Indium Plating ..... II, 414  
 Indoor Enamel Paint ..... I, 268  
 Inductance Coils ..... II, 280  
 Industrial Flooring Composition I, 336  
 Infants', Cereal .....III, 155  
 Milk ..... I, 74  
 Milk, Synthetic .....III, 151  
 Influenza, and Cold Mixture ... I, 382  
 Remedies ..... I, 381  
 Ingot, Mold Refractory .....III, 251  
 Molds ..... I, 344  
 Inhalant, Antiseptic I, 386; II, 143, 357  
 Bronchitis .....III, 102  
 Cold ..... I, 382  
 Menthol ..... II, 357; III, 102  
 Thymol ..... II, 358  
 Inhibitor, Corrosion .. II, 342; III, 226  
 Pickling ..... II, 329; III, 224  
 Radiator Corrosion .....III, 382  
 Steel Pickling ..... II, 329  
 Ink, ..... I, 192  
 Alkali Blue ..... I, 204  
 Black Stencil ..... I, 210  
 Blue Acid-Proof ..... II, 253  
 Blue-Black Writing ..... II, 253  
 Blue-Print ..... I, 197  
 for Brass ..... I, 197  
 Brown Rotogravure ..... II, 259  
 Carbon Paper .....III, 190  
 Celluloid .....III, 189  
 Cellulose Transfer .....III, 192  
 Ceramic ..... II, 254, 255  
 Chemical Porcelain ..... I, 190  
 Cleaner, Intaglio .....III, 193  
 Concentrated Writing ..... I, 197  
 Copying and Record ..... I, 195  
 Disappearing .....III, 192  
 Document .....III, 189  
 Emergency Red ..... II, 253  
 Emulsifiable Transfer .....III, 193  
 Engraver's Stenciling ..... II, 261  
 Eosin ..... II, 253  
 Eradicator ..... I, 212; III, 190, 193  
 Fabric Marking ..... II, 255  
 Finger-Printing ..... II, 253  
 Fusible Litho .....III, 191  
 Glass Etching ..... II, 240  
 Ink—*Continued*  
 for Glass or Porcelain ..... I, 197  
 for Glass, Waterproof ..... I, 198  
 Gloss .....III, 190  
 Gold Bronze ..... I, 197  
 Graining ..... I, 198  
 Green ..... II, 253  
 Hectograph ..... I, 196, 198; II, 252  
 Indelible ..... I, 198; III, 189  
 Indelible Laundry ..... I, 208  
 Indelible Marking ..... I, 197  
 India .....III, 189  
 Intaglio ..... I, 198, 207  
 Intaglio Printing .. II, 258; III, 190  
 Invisible ..... I, 208, 211; III, 192  
 Lacquer Printing .....III, 191  
 Laundry Marking ..... I, 208  
 Lithographic I, 199; II, 258; III, 192  
 Lithographic Color .....III, 191  
 Magoffin's Black ..... II, 253  
 Marking ..... I, 208, 209; III, 190  
 Meat Branding ..... I, 209; II, 258  
 Meat Stamping ..... I, 210  
 Metal ..... I, 210; III, 190  
 Mimeograph ..... I, 210; II, 261  
 Newspaper .....III, 191  
 Non-Corrosive .....III, 189  
 Novelty Burning ..... II, 262  
 Offset Printing .....III, 190  
 Outdoor ..... I, 210  
 Pale Intaglio ..... II, 259  
 Permanent Writing ..... II, 254  
 Porcelain .....III, 190  
 Powder and Tablets ..... I, 196  
 Powdered Writing .....III, 189  
 Printing ..... I, 197, 198-208; II, 254  
 for Prints, Typographic .....III, 192  
 Pyroxylin Printing .....III, 191  
 Quick-Drying Writing ..... II, 253  
 Quick-Setting Printing ..... II, 255  
 Recording ..... I, 196  
 Recording Instrument ..... I, 210  
 Red ..... II, 253  
 Remover ..... I, 441; III, 193  
 Removing Cream .....III, 70  
 Reproduction Litho .....III, 191  
 Rotary Press .....III, 191  
 Rotographic ..... I, 199  
 Rotogravure .....III, 190  
 Rubber Stamp ..... I, 210  
 Sausage Marking ..... I, 211  
 Scoville's Black ..... II, 253  
 Shading ..... II, 253  
 Sheep Marking ..... I, 211  
 Shoe Edge .....III, 205  
 Silver Glow .....III, 190

- Ink—Continued**
- Stains, Treatment of ..... I, 436
  - Stamp-Pad ..... I, 196, 210; III, 59
  - Stamping ..... I, 211
  - Stencil ..... I, 211; III, 190
  - Sympathetic ..... I, 211
  - Textile ..... III, 344
  - Textile Printing ..... II, 255
  - Thermographic Printing ..... III, 190
  - Tin ..... II, 255
  - Tin Marking ..... II, 258
  - Transfer
    - I, 211, 301, 302; II, 259; III, 190
  - Typewriter Ribbon ..... I, 210
  - Typographic Newspaper ..... III, 191
  - Varnish, Copper Plate ..... II, 259
  - Varnish, Litho Bronze Print-  
ing ..... III, 191
  - Varnish, Lithographic ..... III, 192
  - Varnish, Medium ..... III, 192
  - Varnish, Rotogravure ..... II, 259
  - Varnishes ..... II, 254
  - Wall Paper ..... II, 350
  - Water Soluble Printing ..... III, 191
  - Waterproof Drawing ..... I, 211
  - Waterproof Marking ..... I, 209
  - Waterproof Show Card ..... I, 305
  - Wet Lumber ..... II, 258
  - Writing ..... I, 195; III, 189
  - for Writing on Carbon Paper ..... III, 190
  - Writing, Colored ..... I, 196
  - Writing and Copying ..... I, 197
  - Writing on Glass ..... I, 198
  - for Zinc ..... I, 212
- Inner Tube Rubber** ..... I, 453
- Insect, Bite Cream** ..... II, 362
- Bite Lotion ..... II, 363
  - Control in Stored Rice ..... III, 124
  - Exterminator ..... I, 223
  - Exterminator, Non-Poisonous ..... III, 121
  - Poison ..... III, 119
  - and Poison Plant Lotion ..... I, 124
  - Powder, Cockroach ..... I, 221
  - Proofing Canvas ..... I, 219
  - Spray ..... III, 118
  - Tree-bands ..... I, 18; III, 116
- Insecticidal Dust** ..... I, 215
- Insecticide**, ..... I, 219; II, 271
- Agricultural ..... I, 214
  - Bed Bugs ..... I, 219
  - Cabbage Maggot ..... I, 219
  - Caraway Moth ..... III, 122
  - Cattle Louse ..... I, 220
  - Dry Ice ..... II, 44
  - Emulsion Spray ..... II, 42
  - for Fire Ant ..... I, 219
- Insecticide—Continued**
- Floatable Powdered ..... I, 215
  - Fumigating ..... III, 124
  - Hydrogen Sulphide ..... III, 118
  - against Lice ..... I, 17
  - Mexican Bean Beetle ..... I, 219
  - Nicotine ..... I, 215
  - Ornamental Bushes ..... I, 17
  - Peanut Oil ..... III, 122
  - Pine Oil ..... I, 217
  - Pyrethrum Plant ..... II, 45
  - Rotenone Emulsion ..... II, 272
  - Spray ..... I, 215
  - Spray Light Stable ..... III, 119
  - Spray Spreader ..... III, 118
  - Termite ..... II, 46
  - Vaporizing Machine ..... II, 270
  - for Vegetable Weevil ..... I, 215
  - Wire-worm ..... II, 49
- Insects, Band for Tree** ..... II, 49, 50
- Insole Cement** ..... II, 35
- Insoluble Albumen Coatings** ..... II, 7
- Insulating, Adhesive, Quickset-**  
**ting** ..... I, 3
- Cement ..... II, 35
  - Coating Electrical Equipment ..... I, 224
  - Compound, Electrical ..... I, 224
  - Material, Heat ..... I, 225
  - Oil, Refining ..... I, 363
  - Pitch ..... II, 277
  - Porcelain ..... I, 185
  - Refrigerator ..... I, 225
  - Tape, Electrical ..... I, 224; III, 376
  - Varnish ..... I, 292; II, 123
- Insulation**, ..... II, 276
- Binder, Ceramic ..... II, 248
  - Cable ..... II, 277; III, 306, 374
  - Coil ..... I, 224
  - Electric Cable ..... II, 279
  - Electrical ..... I, 224
  - Heat ..... I, 224, 225
  - Ignition ..... II, 277
  - Inorganic ..... III, 251
  - Inorganic Electrical ..... II, 279
  - Lining, Electrical ..... I, 224
  - Magnesia ..... III, 375
  - Magnetic ..... II, 278
  - Oil Resistant ..... II, 277
  - Plastic ..... I, 398
  - Rubber Wire ..... II, 438; III, 305
  - Transformer ..... II, 277
  - Transparent Silica ..... II, 248
- Insulator, Electric** ..... III, 375
- Heat ..... I, 225
  - Porcelain ..... III, 284
- Insulators** ..... II, 276

- Intaglio Ink, ..... I, 198; II, 259  
 Printing, ..... II, 258; III, 190  
 Water Resistant ..... I, 207  
 Intensifier, Mercuric Iodide ..... III, 261  
 Mercury ..... III, 261, 262  
 Monckhoven's ..... III, 261  
 Photographic ..... III, 261, 262  
 Interior, Enamel ..... I, 239-240  
 Flat Paint ..... I, 240  
 Gloss Paint ..... I, 240  
 Paint ..... I, 236  
 Plaster, Paint for ..... I, 271  
 Wall Paint ..... I, 248  
 Wood Painting ..... I, 249  
 Wood Stain ..... I, 258  
 Internal Combustion Fuel ..... I, 181  
 Intravenous Colloidal Sulphur ..... III, 105  
 "Invar," Stainless ..... I, 21  
 Invert Sugar Syrup ..... II, 211  
 Invisible Ink ..... I, 208, 211; III, 192  
 Iodine, Colloidal ..... I, 383  
 Non-Irritating ..... III, 103  
 Soap ..... II, 57; III, 95, 329  
 Solidified ..... II, 377  
 Stain Remover ..... II, 67  
 Stainless ..... III, 103  
 Stains, Treatment of ..... I, 439  
 Tincture, Decolorized ..... I, 387  
 Iodized Carbon ..... II, 377  
 Iron, Alloy, Corrosion Resistant I, 20  
 Alloys ..... II, 327  
 Aluminum Coating on ..... III, 222  
 Annealing Malleable ..... II, 325  
 to Bronze, Welding ..... I, 178  
 Burnishing ..... III, 272  
 Carbon Content, Increasing ..... III, 222  
 Cast, Strong Malleable ..... I, 341  
 Castings, Improving ..... II, 325  
 Castings, Malleable White ... II, 325  
 Castings, Prevent Rusting ... I, 458  
 Cement ..... I, 6; II, 35; III, 16  
 Cement for Castings ..... I, 7  
 Cleaning ..... III, 216  
 Coloring ..... I, 93; III, 218  
 Corrosionless Cast ..... II, 325  
 Enameled ..... II, 249  
 Enameling ..... I, 185  
 Filler for Cast ..... I, 304  
 Heat Treatment of ..... II, 333  
 High Strength Malleable ... II, 325  
 Iron, Lacquer ..... III, 40  
 Lead and Tin Coating of ... III, 272  
 Non-Embrittlement of Malleable ..... II, 325  
 Oxide Pigment ..... III, 60  
 Painting, Galvanized ..... I, 276
- Iron—Continued  
 Pickling ..... II, 326  
 Plating ..... I, 408; III, 272  
 Plating on Brass ..... II, 415  
 Plating Zinc-Tin on ..... I, 415  
 Protective Paint .... I, 277; III, 40  
 Refining ..... II, 326  
 Rolls, Chilled ..... II, 328  
 Rustless ..... II, 326  
 Rustless, Soldering ..... I, 176  
 Rust-proofing  
 I, 343, 458, 459; II, 326; III, 225  
 Sheets, Coating ..... I, 341  
 Sheets, Prevention of Sticking I, 341  
 Soldering Flux ..... III, 226  
 Stains, Removal of, from "Celanese"  
 II, 68  
 Stains, Treatment of ..... I, 436  
 and Steel Bronzing ..... I, 93  
 and Steel Phosphate Coating on I, 459  
 to Stoneware Cement ..... II, 21  
 Strips, Lead Plating ..... I, 416  
 Surface Hardening Malleable. II, 325  
 Irritant, Counter ..... III, 103  
 Isinglass Finings ..... III, 169  
 Isocholesterin Skin Oil ..... III, 71  
 Isopropyl Alcohol, Test for ... III, 168  
 Ivory, Artificial ..... I, 396  
 Dyeing Vegetable ..... III, 346
- J
- Jacinthe Synthetic ..... I, 145  
 Jam, Apricot ..... II, 195  
 Cherry ..... III, 158  
 Fig ..... I, 53  
 Fruit Juice ..... III, 157  
 Thickening of ..... I, 52  
 Jams ..... III, 159, 160  
 Japan, Coach ..... II, 124  
 Japans Baking ..... I, 241  
 Jasmine, Cologne ..... I, 144  
 Perfume ..... III, 84  
 Perfume Base ..... I, 134  
 Synthetic ..... I, 144  
 Jasperware Body ..... II, 247  
 Javelle Water ..... I, 88; II, 73  
 Jellied Fruit Candy ..... III, 155  
 Jelly ..... II, 195  
 Jelly, Benzine ..... I, 179  
 Brilliantine ..... I, 104, 138  
 Candy ..... I, 48  
 Coffee Pectin for Cast or Slab  
 Work ..... I, 51  
 Contraceptive ..... I, 377  
 Crystals ..... III, 161  
 Curling ..... I, 138

Jelly—*Continued*

- Feminine Hygiene ..... II, 368  
 Fruit Juice ..... III, 157, 158  
 Glycerin ..... III, 67  
 Glycerin-Honey ..... III, 67  
 Grapefruit ..... II, 195  
 Guava ..... I, 53  
 Hair Wave ..... I, 120  
 Honey ..... III, 159  
 Imitation ..... I, 52  
 Kosher ..... II, 195  
 Kumquat ..... I, 53  
 Lubricating ..... I, 383; II, 369  
 Mineral ..... II, 147, 364  
 Mint and Orange Pectin ..... II, 196  
 Molasses Pectin for Cast or Slab Work ..... I, 52  
 Non-"Bleeding" ..... III, 157  
 Non-Sweating ..... I, 53  
 Orange Pectin ..... II, 196  
 Pectin for Cast Work ..... I, 50  
 Pectin for Cast or Slab Work ..... I, 49  
 Pectin for Slab Work ..... I, 51  
 Powder, Gelatinless ..... III, 161  
 Powders ..... I, 75; III, 161  
 Sour Orange ..... II, 196  
 Turpentine ..... I, 302  
 Vaginal ..... I, 383  
 Vegetable ..... II, 195  
 Witch Hazel ..... I, 133  
 Jewelers' Cement ..... I, 15  
 Jewelry, Alloy ..... III, 232  
 Polish Powder ..... I, 432  
 Jewels, Synthetic ..... III, 238  
 Joint, Cement, Oilproof ..... I, 12  
 Premoulded Expansion ..... II, 311  
 Jointing, Cements for Stoneware ..... II, 22  
 Putty, Red Lead ..... II, 19  
 Putty, Red Oxide ..... II, 19  
 Journal, Box Lubricant ..... I, 359  
 Grease ..... III, 211  
 June Type Cream ..... I, 146  
 Juniper Extract ..... III, 164  
 Junket, Cocoa ..... III, 145  
 Jute, and Burlap Sheet Binder ..... III, 11  
 Pulp ..... I, 367  
 Sacks, Rubberizing ..... II, 459  
 Size ..... I, 476  
 Waterproofing ..... III, 33

## K

- Kangaroo Skins, Dyeing Black. I, 311  
 Kartoffel Schnapps Essence ..... I, 32  
 Kefir, ..... II, 233  
 or Koumiss ..... I, 46  
 Kerosene, Bentonite Paste ..... II, 485

Kerosene—*Continued*

- Emulsion I, 159, 162; II, 189; III, 337  
 Jelly, Cleaner ..... I, 76  
 Solidified ..... I, 181  
 Keying Plaster to Concrete ..... III, 18  
 Kid Skin Chamois ..... III, 195  
 Kier, Penetrant Oil ..... III, 365  
 Soap ..... III, 338  
 "Kinky" Hair, Dressing for .. I, 117  
 Kip Butt Finish ..... I, 307  
 Kisses, Licorice ..... II, 204  
 Knackwurst Flavor ..... II, 207  
 Knife, Edge Alloy ..... I, 19  
 Handle Cement ..... III, 19  
 Handle Glue ..... III, 4  
 Knit Fabrics, Dyeing and Scouring ..... I, 466  
 Knitting Oil, Stainless ..... I, 364  
 Kola Beverage, ..... I, 26  
 Flavor ..... III, 162  
 Kosher, Gelatin Powder ..... III, 161  
 Jelly ..... II, 195  
 Koumiss or Kefir ..... I, 46  
 Kreuznach Bath Salt ..... III, 63  
 Kümmel, ..... II, 218  
 Danzig ..... III, 168  
 Oil, Danzig ..... III, 165  
 Kumquat, Jelly ..... I, 53  
 Preserve ..... II, 196

## L

- Label, Glue ..... III, 7  
 Gum ..... III, 7  
 Mucilage ..... II, 16  
 Paste ..... I, 14  
 Paste for Machine ..... I, 14  
 Labeling Paste (Machine) ..... II, 14  
 Labels, for Brass and Tin ..... III, 8  
 to Tin, Sticking ..... II, 12  
 Laboratory, Cement, De Khotinsky ..... III, 9  
 Table Finish ..... I, 302  
 Table Top Stain ..... III, 59  
 Lac, Water-Spirit ..... II, 121  
 Lace Leather, Alum-Tanned ..... I, 322  
 Lacquer, Alcohol Proof ..... I, 227  
 Aluminum ..... II, 88; III, 38, 46  
 Analytical Weight ..... III, 46  
 "Aroclor" ..... II, 91  
 Artificial Flower Pearl ..... I, 232  
 Artificial Leather ..... II, 77  
 Automobile ..... I, 229; II, 81  
 Automobile Spraying ..... II, 82  
 Barrel ..... III, 50  
 Base for Automobiles ..... II, 97  
 Base, Crackle ..... I, 233

## Lacquer—Continued

Black ..... II, 90  
 Black Coating ..... I, 230  
 Blue ..... II, 80  
 Book ..... II, 96  
 Bottle Seal ..... II, 93  
 Brass ..... II, 88; III, 38  
 Bronzing ..... I, 229  
 Bronzing Liquid ..... II, 85  
 Brush ..... II, 96  
 Brushing ..... II, 88, 89; III, 46  
 Brushing Shellac ..... III, 54  
 Cable ..... II, 86; III, 39  
 Capsule Sealing ..... III, 49  
 Cellulose Acetate-Mastic ..... II, 80  
 Clear ..... I, 227  
 Clear Gloss ..... I, 243  
 Clear Metal ..... II, 86  
 Cloth ..... II, 92  
 Coating, Non-Chalking ..... I, 232  
 Coating, Non-Inflammable ..... I, 230  
 Colored Finishing ..... II, 87  
 Coloring ..... II, 493  
 Containing Wax ..... II, 93  
 Crackle ..... II, 91  
 Crystal ..... III, 46  
 Crystallizing ..... I, 234; II, 80  
 Damar ..... III, 47  
 Dipping ..... II, 88, 89  
 Electric Bulb ..... III, 47  
 Electrical Wire ..... III, 39  
 Emulsion ..... II, 176; III, 113  
 Enamels, White ..... I, 230  
 Ethyl Cellulose Wood ..... III, 50  
 Fabric ..... III, 32  
 Farm Machinery ..... II, 85  
 Flat ..... I, 227; II, 82, 84  
 Flat White ..... II, 85  
 Flat Wood ..... II, 97; III, 50  
 Flexible Gloss Wood ..... III, 50  
 Floor ..... II, 91; III, 47  
 Floor Paint ..... III, 47  
 Furniture .I, 229; II, 82, 84; III, 47  
 Furniture Gloss ..... I, 234  
 Galosh Repairing ..... III, 45  
 Gold ..... II, 80  
 Golf Ball ..... II, 90  
 Green Metal ..... II, 90  
 Grinding Pigmented ..... II, 96  
 Gutta-Resin ..... II, 85  
 Hat ..... III, 47  
 High Tension Cable ..... II, 79  
 Hot Water Container ..... III, 40  
 Imitation Chinese ..... I, 231  
 Indoor Wall ..... II, 85  
 Iron ..... III, 45

## Lacquer—Continued

Leather ..... I, 229  
 Linoleum ..... II, 91  
 Linseed Oil ..... II, 81  
 Low-Viscosity ..... II, 86  
 Marble Effect ..... III, 48  
 Metal ..... I, 228  
 Metal Finishing ..... II, 87  
 Metallic, Non-Gelling ..... I, 232  
 Moisture Proof Paper ..... III, 43  
 Nail Polish ..... I, 229  
 Nitrocellulose ..... I, 225, 230  
 Non-Blushing ..... I, 230  
 Non-Caking Pigmented ..... II, 97  
 Non-Gelling ..... I, 231  
 Non-Inflammable . .II, 80, 95; III, 48  
 Outdoor ..... II, 85  
 Outdoor Clear ..... II, 88  
 Outdoor Metal ..... II, 87  
 Paint, Quick-Drying ..... II, 89  
 Paper ..... I, 233  
 Paste Colors for ..... II, 98  
 Paste Filler ..... II, 95  
 Paste, Flat ..... I, 243  
 Pavement ..... III, 48  
 Pearl ..... I, 233  
 Pearl Wood ..... I, 230  
 Piano ..... II, 85  
 Pigment base for . . .I, 232; II, 87  
 Plasticizer ..... II, 92; III, 48  
 Playing Card ..... II, 91  
 Polish ..... II, 422; III, 287  
 Polished Metal ..... III, 41  
 Printing ..... III, 191  
 Printing of Cloth ..... III, 353  
 Pyroxylin ..... I, 233  
 Quick Drying ..... I, 233; II, 96  
 (Red) Metal ..... II, 90  
 Reducing Body of ..... II, 94  
 Remover ..... II, 96, 111  
 Rubber ..... I, 233; III, 45  
 Rubber Asphalt ..... III, 45  
 Rubber Repairing ..... III, 45  
 Rubbing or Polishing .I, 227; II, 92  
 Sealer ..... II, 109; III, 49  
 Shellac ..... II, 98  
 Shellac Ester ..... I, 231  
 Shellac Indoor ..... III, 54  
 Silk ..... II, 92  
 Solvent ..... III, 49  
 Specialty ..... I, 229  
 Spirit ..... III, 47  
 Spot Remover ..... I, 441  
 Spray Pressures ..... II, 95  
 Spraying ..... II, 76  
 Stains ..... II, 127

- Lacquer—Continued**
- Synthetic Plastic .....III, 48
  - Synthetic Resin ..... II, 94
  - Tennis Racquet .....III, 49
  - Thinner .. I, 231; II, 88; III, 46, 48
  - Tinting ..... I, 234
  - Transparent Tube .....III, 49
  - Tube Sealing .....III, 49
  - Undercoat ..... I, 231
  - Wall Paper ..... II, 91
  - Waterproofing Straw .....III, 33
  - White Finishing ..... II, 87
  - White Outdoor ..... II, 88
  - White Wood ..... II, 90
  - Wood .....I, 227; II, 89
  - Wood Gloss ..... II, 97
  - Wrinkle Finish ..... I, 234
  - Lacquered Tin Adhesive ..... II, 12
  - Lacquering Headlight Bulbs ... II, 244
  - Lactic, Acid, Manufacture from
    - Molasses ..... II, 487
    - Acid, Solid ..... II, 487
    - Cultures, Vitality of ..... II, 233
  - Lactose, Quickly Soluble ..... II, 234
  - Lagging, Boiler .....III, 15
  - Lake Color, Alizarine .....III, 349
    - Emulsion ..... II, 177, 178
  - Laminating, Adhesive ..... II, 1
    - Cement ..... II, 35
  - Lamp, Electric, "Getter" ..... I, 349
  - Lances, Pyrotechnic .....III, 298
  - Lanolin, Cream, Liquid ..... I, 110
    - Emulsion .....I, 104, 162
    - Skin Oil .....III, 71
  - Lantern Slide Developer ..... II, 392
    - Slides, Gelatin Backed..... I, 97
  - Lard, Oil Emulsion ..... I, 153
    - Prevention of Rancidity .... I, 58
  - Larkspur Lotion ..... II, 150
  - Larvae, Killing Fly .....III, 122
  - Larvicide, Agricultural ..... I, 215
  - Laryngitis-Spray .....III, 102
  - Lassar Paste ..... II, 364
  - Latex, Adhesive .....I, 3; II, 5
    - Adhesive, Sticky ..... II, 449
    - Artificial Rubber ..... I, 448
    - Cement (Vulcanizable) ..... II, 5
    - Cements ..... II, 449
    - Coagulants ..... II, 453
    - Coloring Black ..... I, 448
    - Compounding Rubber .....III, 359
    - Dipping Compound ..... II, 443
    - Dispersions, Bentonite ..... II, 453
    - Factice Compound ..... I, 449
    - Fillers ..... II, 453
    - Handling .....III, 361
- Latex—Continued**
- Mold Dipping ..... II, 453
  - Paint ..... I, 277
  - Powdering Rubber ..... I, 450
  - Removing Ammonia Odor ... I, 450
  - Rubber .....III, 358
    - Viscose Coating ..... II, 466
    - Wetting Out Agents for ...III, 361
  - Lathering Shaving Cream ...I, 130, 131
  - Latherless Shaving Cream
    - I, 131; III, 66
  - Laundry, Bleach .....I, 89; III, 334
    - Blue .....I, 78; II, 63
    - Blue Liquid ..... I, 78
    - Detergent ..... I, 77
    - Disinfectant ..... I, 150
    - Gloss Wax Emulsion .....III, 108
    - Ink, Indelible ..... I, 208
    - Marking Ink ..... I, 208
    - Mixes ..... II, 63
    - Soap .....I, 79; II, 62
    - Soap, Coloring ..... II, 55
    - "Sour" ..... I, 78, 89; III, 334
    - Washing Aid ..... II, 62
  - Lavatory Cleaner .....III, 333
  - Lavender, Cream ..... I, 146
    - Perfume .....I, 134; III, 82
    - Soap Perfume ..... I, 82
    - Water .....III, 80, 81
  - Lawn, Ants, Killing .....III, 121
    - Weeds, Killing .....III, 118
    - Worm Killer ..... II, 49
  - Laxative, Candy .....III, 101
    - Castor Oil Emulsion ..... I, 378
    - Chocolate Syrup ..... II, 373
    - Mineral Oil Emulsion ..... I, 380
    - Non-Leaking Mineral Oil ...III, 101
    - Saline ..... II, 373
    - Tea ..... II, 373
  - Lead, Acid Resistant ..... II, 328
    - Alloy .....I, 20; II, 336
    - Antimonial ..... II, 337
    - Arsenate Green ..... I, 218
    - Arsenate Substitute, Non-Poisonous .....III, 119
    - Calcium Alloy .....III, 233
    - Coating Alloy ..... I, 20
    - Coatings, Removing ..... II, 327
    - Drier ..... I, 304
    - Hard ..... II, 337
    - Indelible Copying ..... II, 267, 268
    - Manganese Drier .... I, 289; III, 62
    - Oleate ..... I, 353
    - Plating I, 409; II, 328; III, 272, 273
    - Plating Iron Strips ..... I, 416
    - Protecting Against Corrosion . II, 76



- Leather—*Continued*
- to Stone Cement .....III, 10
  - Stuffing .....I, 326, 358
  - Stuffing, Welting .....III, 206
  - Substitute .....I, 327
  - Tanning Glove and Sport ....III, 197
  - Variety of Useful Shades ... I, 314
  - Waterproofing .....I, 482; III, 205
  - Whitening .....III, 202
- Leaves, Preserving .....III, 380
- Preserving Color of .....III, 116
- Leceithin, .....II, 235
- Colloidal .....I, 162
  - Emulsion .....II, 188
  - Lotion .....I, 139
  - Nourishing Cream .....I, 140
  - Skin Oil .....III, 72
- Lemon, Cleansing Cream .....I, 110
- Concentrated Extract of .... I, 26
  - Cream .....I, 110, 146, 147
  - Essence .....II, 214
  - Extract .....I, 26, 27; III, 163
  - Extract, Imitation .....III, 163
  - Extract, Terpeneless .....I, 41
  - Flavor, Imitation ....I, 26; II, 209
  - Flavor, Non-Alcoholic ....I, 27, 28
  - Flavor, Pure .....I, 26
  - Gelatin Dessert .....II, 199
  - Icing .....I, 54
  - Juice Cleansing Cream .....I, 139
  - Juice Cream .....III, 70
  - Juice Lotion .....I, 124; II, 135
  - Liqueur .....II, 216
  - Lotion .....III, 75
  - Oil Emulsion .....I, 26
  - Peel Candied .....III, 156
  - Powder for Soft Drinks .... I, 27
  - Rinse .....I, 117; II, 137
  - Scale Control .....III, 121
  - Sour Extract, East India ... I, 39
  - Syrup .....II, 210, 211
  - Terpeneless Extract of .... I, 27
  - Tree Brown Rot Prevention ..III, 121
- Lemonade, Buttermilk .....I, 45
- Crystals .....III, 166
- Lemonsin Oak, Tincture of ... I, 33
- Lens Adhesive .....II, 4
- Lenses, Cleaning .....II, 405
- Letters on Steel, Identification of Obliterated .....II, 330
- Lettuce, Bottom Rot, Control of .....I, 17
- Seed Sterilization .....III, 121
- Lewisol, Solution .....I, 282
- No. 3 Solution .....I, 234
- Library, Mucilage .....III, 7
- Library—*Continued*
- Paste .....I, 10, 11; III, 6
  - Paste, White .....I, 11
  - Lice, Insecticide Against .... I, 17
  - and Mite Killer .....II, 52
  - and Mite Tablets, Poultry ... I, 24
  - Poison for Wood .....II, 48
  - Powder, Dog .....III, 122
  - Powder, Poultry .....III, 122
  - Licorice, Carmels .....II, 202
  - Drops .....II, 199
  - Kisses .....II, 204
  - Paste .....II, 203
  - Pastilles .....II, 202
  - Strings .....II, 203
  - Taffy .....II, 202
  - Light, Elastic Compound ..... I, 349
  - Fast Colored Varnish ..... I, 290
  - Filter .....II, 380
  - Mineral Oil Emulsion ..... I, 157
  - Reflection of Colors .....III, 61
  - Sticks .....I, 171
  - and Washing Fast Dyeing Process I, 90
  - Lilac, Cologne .....I, 144
  - Flower Oil .....III, 85
  - Perfume .....III, 82, 85
  - Perfume Base .....I, 134
  - Soap .....I, 81
  - Lily Perfume Base .....I, 134
  - Lily-of-the-Valley Perfume Oil .III, 85
  - Limburg Cheese .....I, 72
  - Lime, Barley Water .....III, 166
  - Feed, Animal .....III, 132
  - Juice Crystals .....III, 166
  - Mortar, Hardening ....I, 330; II, 310
  - Resistant Paint .....III, 51
  - Sulphur Salt Wash .....III, 120
  - Limed Rosin .....I, 299; III, 310
  - Limes, Extract of .....I, 44
  - Limestone, Cleaning Stained .. I, 441
  - Linear Measure .....I, 485
  - Linen Finishing, Blue .....I, 473
  - Liniment, .....I, 383
  - A. B. C. ....III, 101
  - Aconite .....II, 360
  - Analgesic Balm .....II, 360
  - Anodyne .....II, 359, 360
  - Athletic .....I, 388; II, 359
  - Belladonna .....II, 359
  - Beta Naphthol .....II, 359
  - Camphor .....II, 358
  - Camphorated Soap .....II, 359
  - Croton Oil .....II, 360
  - General .....II, 360
  - Glycerin .....II, 360

- Liniment—Continued*
- Glycerin Sulphur .....III, 101  
 Household ..... II, 360  
 Kerosene ..... II, 359  
 Muscular ..... II, 359  
 Mustard ..... II, 358  
 Pain Killer ..... II, 360  
 Penetrating .....III, 101  
 Potassium Iodide ..... II, 359  
 Rheumatism .....II, 358; III, 101  
 Sore Muscle ..... II, 362  
 Stimulating ..... II, 360  
 Sunburn ..... I, 125  
 Thompson's ..... II, 359  
 White .....I, 383, 388; II, 358  
 Lining, Brake ..... I, 348  
 Electrical Insulation ..... I, 224  
 Linoleum, Backing Cement ... I, 7  
 Cement ..... II, 36  
 Finish .....III, 46  
 Glue .....III, 1  
 Lacquer .....II, 91; III, 47  
 Polish .....I, 425; III, 290  
 Preservative .....III, 46  
 and Tile Cement ..... I, 7  
 Wax .....III, 290  
 Linotype Metal .....I, 21; II, 334, 336  
 Linseed Oil, Bodied ..... II, 125  
 Emulsion .....I, 154, 158; II, 190  
 Kettle Bleached .....II, 114  
 Lacquer ..... II, 81  
 Paste Paint .....III, 29  
 Size ..... I, 475  
 Substitute .....I, 364; II, 303  
 Lion Skins, Tanning ..... II, 291  
 Lip, Pomade .....I, 122; II, 131  
 Rouge, Indelible ..... II, 131  
 Lip Sticks, ..I, 122, 139, 142; III, 89  
 Changeable Orange ...I, 122; II, 132  
 Indelible ..... I, 122  
 Non-Indelible ..... II, 131  
 Lipowitz Metal ..... I, 19  
 Liquefying, Cleansing Cream ... I, 147  
 Cream ..... I, 110  
 Liquid, Anti-Perspiration ..... I, 143  
 Body Deodorant ..... I, 115  
 Brilliantine .....I, 103, 104, 138  
 Casein Adhesive ..... I, 1  
 Cleansing Cream ..... I, 107  
 Cold Cream ..... I, 109  
 Drier ..... I, 293  
 Electrical Resistance ..... I, 224  
 Felting ..... I, 327  
 Glue .....I, 9, 12, 15  
 Lanolin Cream ..... I, 110  
 Mascara ..... I, 125
- Liquid—Continued*
- Measure ..... I, 485  
 Paint Drier ..... I, 296  
 Powder ..... I, 129  
 Rouge ..... I, 130  
 Soap .....I, 79, 80, 90; III, 322  
 Soap, Coloring .....I, 86; II, 54  
 Solder ..... I, 176  
 Tanning ..... I, 328  
 Toilet Ammonia ..... I, 101  
 White for Skin ..... I, 125  
 Liqueur Anisette ..... II, 216  
 Apricot ..... II, 220  
 Cocoa ..... II, 216  
 Chocolate ..... II, 216  
 Lemon ..... II, 216  
 Liquor Barrel Wax ..... I, 445  
 Chrome ..... I, 312  
 "Cure" ..... II, 368  
 Testing .....III, 168  
 Liquors ..I, 541; II, 217, 218, 219, 220  
 Aging .....III, 166  
 Alcoholic ..... I, 587-595  
 "Listerine" Type Mouth Wash .III, 97  
 Litharge Asbestos Cement ..... II, 19  
 Cement .....II, 17, 36; III, 13  
 Glycerin Cement ..II, 25, 37; III, 21  
 Glycerol Cement .....III, 16  
 Putty ..... II, 17  
 Lithium and Copper, Alloy ... II, 323  
 Litho Finish Paper ..... I, 372  
 Lithographer's Hand Cream ... II, 405  
 Lithographic, Bronze Printing  
 Ink Varnish .....III, 191  
 Color Ink .....III, 191  
 Formulae ..... II, 404  
 Ink .....II, 258; III, 192  
 Rollers ..... II, 405  
 Varnish, Tin .....III, 42  
 Lithographing, ..... I, 164  
 Crayon ..... I, 194  
 Inks ..... I, 199  
 Plates .....I, 166, 167  
 Plates, Desensitizing ..... I, 166  
 Plates, Etch for ..... I, 165  
 Litmus, Tincture of ..... I, 39  
 Liver Concentrate ..... II, 377  
 Pastaten ..... II, 207  
 Liverwurst Flavor ..... II, 207  
 Lizard Skin, Preserving ..... II, 296;  
 III, 206  
 Treating .....III, 196  
 Loaf Cheese ..... I, 72  
 Local Anaesthetic ..... I, 375  
 Locomotive Rod Cup Grease .. I, 356  
 Locust Perfume .....III, 82

- Logwood Black Dyeing ..... II, 298  
 Speck Dye ..... III, 344  
 Textile Printing ..... II, 463  
 Long Oil Varnish ..... I, 294  
 Boat Varnish ..... I, 305  
 Varnish for Inside and Outside I, 306  
 Lotion, Acne  
   I, 124, 375; II, 353; III, 73  
   **After Shave**  
     I, 123, 132; II, 172; III, 89, 92  
 Almond ..... I, 123  
 Anaesthetic Shaving ..... I, 123  
 Anti-Sunburn ..... I, 123  
 Antiseptic ..... II, 354; III, 74  
 Astringent ..... I, 123, 124; II, 134  
 Astringent Cleanser ..... I, 124  
 Blackhead ..... II, 353  
 Calamine ..... I, 376; II, 353  
 Chypre Head ..... III, 76, 77  
 Cucumber and Egg ..... III, 74  
 Cucumber-Glycerin ..... III, 74  
 for Dry Dandruff ..... I, 137  
 Eye ..... I, 380  
 Face ..I, 124; II, 134; III, 72, 73, 76  
 Finger Wave ..... II, 137  
 Formulae ..... I, 122  
 Freckle ..... III, 74  
 Glycerin Sulphur ..... III, 74  
 Hair ..... I, 141  
 Hair Wave ..... II, 164  
 Hand, I, 124; II, 136, 143,  
   144, 145; III, 75  
 Hive ..... II, 366  
 Honey and Almond Type ... I, 123  
 Insect Bite ..... II, 363  
 Insect and Poison Plant ... I, 124  
 Lait Virginal ..... II, 155  
 Larkspur ..... II, 150  
 Lecithin ..... I, 139  
 Lemon ..... III, 75  
 Lemon Juice ..... I, 124; II, 135  
 Milk of Iris ..... II, 155  
 Milky ..... III, 76  
 Nasal ..... II, 357  
 for Oily Dandruff ..... I, 137  
 for Oily Skins ..... I, 125  
 Pearly Finishing ..... II, 135  
 Poison Ivy ..... I, 387; II, 365  
 Prickly Heat ..... II, 366  
 Psoriasis ..... II, 353  
 Rose ..... III, 75  
 Skin ..... I, 124; III, 74  
 Skin Cleaning ..... III, 74  
 Sulphur, Oil, Gum ..... II, 150  
 Sunburn ..... II, 152  
 Vegetal ..... II, 353  
 Lotion—*Continued*  
   Wrinkle ..... II, 151  
 Louse, Insecticide, Cattle ..... I, 220  
   Powder, Poultry ..... I, 24  
 Low Alkali Flour Adhesive ... II, 1  
 Low-Expansion Alloy ..... I, 23  
 Lubricant ..... I, 359  
   Arctic ..... III, 208  
   Ammunition ..... II, 300  
   Bicycle Chain ..... I, 360  
   Bullet ..... II, 301  
   Carriage ..... III, 209  
   Cast Iron Cutting ..... II, 303  
   Chain ..... III, 209  
   Cordage ..... III, 212  
   Corrosion Prevention ..... III, 212  
   Cutting ..... II, 303  
   Die ..... II, 300; III, 211  
   for Dies and Plates ..... I, 360  
   Drawing ..... III, 211  
   Dry Powder ..... I, 361  
   Dynamo Brush ..... III, 210  
   Emulsified Fluid ..... I, 359  
   Emulsion ..... III, 108  
   Gasoline Motor ..... III, 210  
   Gear ..... III, 208  
   Graphite ..... I, 356; III, 213  
   Ground Glass ..... II, 303  
   Gun ..... I, 360  
   Heat Conducting ..... I, 366; II, 300  
   High Speed ..... II, 301  
   High Temperature ..... III, 209, 212  
   Hub ..... II, 302  
   Inorganic ..... I, 360  
   Journal Box ..... I, 359  
   Metal Drawing ..... II, 302; III, 211  
   Metal Rolling ..... III, 209  
   Non-Chilling ..... III, 212  
   Non-Greasy ..... I, 360; III, 209  
   Olive Oil Motor ..... III, 209  
   Open Gear ..... I, 360  
   Petroleum Proof Value ..... III, 211  
   for Plaster of Paris ..... II, 300  
   Plastic Molding ..... II, 300  
   Pressure ..... III, 209  
   Rayon ..... I, 360; III, 366  
   Rod ..... III, 213  
   Roller Bearing ..... II, 302  
   Rope ..... III, 212  
   Rubber Mold ..... III, 211, 304  
   Screw Thread ..... III, 211  
   Soap Base Emulsion ..... III, 111  
   Solid ..... I, 361; III, 213  
   Solvent Proof ..... III, 213  
   Spring ..... II, 362  
   Spring Leaf ..... III, 211

## Lubricant—Continued

- Stainless Steel ..... I, 358  
 Steering Gear ..... II, 302; III, 208  
 Stopcock ..... II, 306  
 Sulphur ..... III, 208  
 Upper Cylinder .... I, 359; II, 302  
 Valve ..... I, 361  
 Veneer Press Caul ..... III, 211  
 Viscous Emulsion ..... II, 302  
 Vulcanizing Mold ..... III, 305  
 Wire Drawing ..... III, 211  
 Wool ..... I, 358  
 Zinc Cutting ..... III, 237  
 Lubricating, Block ..... II, 302  
   Composition ..... I, 359  
   Grease ..... I, 358; II, 305  
   Grease Base ..... I, 356, 363  
   Grease, High Temperature ... I, 258  
   Jelly ..... I, 383; II, 369  
 Lubricating Oil, ..... III, 214  
   Base ..... II, 305  
   Chassis ..... II, 303  
   Chatterless ..... I, 364  
   Dewaxing ..... I, 362  
   Emulsion ..... I, 153  
   Low Cold Test ..... I, 364  
   Low-Pour-Point ..... II, 301  
   Rayon ..... I, 363  
   Reclaiming Used .... I, 364; III, 204  
   Refining ..... III, 214  
   Thickening ..... II, 304  
   Stabilizing Color of ..... I, 98  
 Lubricating Pencil, Greaseless . II, 302  
   Non-Greasy ..... III, 210  
 Lubricating Stick ..... II, 302  
 Lubricants ..... II, 300  
 "Lucchini" Paint ..... III, 31  
 Lumber, Ink for Wet ..... II, 258  
   Synthetic ..... I, 340; III, 244  
 Luminescent, Glass ..... III, 249  
   Pigment ..... III, 381  
 Luminous, Paint .. I, 277, 278; III, 51  
   Pigment Vehicles ..... II, 98  
 Lures, Fish ..... III, 377  
 Lusterizing Black Sisal ..... II, 457  
 Lusterless Rayon ..... II, 468  
 Lute, Acetone Resistant ..... II, 24  
   Alcohol Resistant ..... II, 24  
   Ammonia Resistant ..... II, 24  
   Benzol Resistant ..... II, 24  
   Chlorine Resistant ..... I, 7  
   Cold Water Resisting ..... II, 24  
   Creosote Resistant ..... II, 24  
   High Temperature ..... III, 14  
   Hot Tar Resistant ..... II, 24  
   Petroleum Resistant . .... II, 24

## Lute—Continued

- Pipe Joint ..... III, 14  
 Retort and Crucible ..... II, 19  
 Steam Resisting ..... II, 24  
 Sulphuric Acid Resisting .... II, 24  
 Solvent Resistant ..... II, 24  
 Lye Peeling Peaches, Non-  
   Browning ..... III, 157

## M

- Machine Oil ..... II, 304; III, 211  
 Machinery Cleaner ..... II, 72  
 Magic Writing Pad ..... II, 352  
 Magnesia Porcelain ..... III, 248  
 Magnesium Alloy, Non-Corro-  
   sive ..... III, 233  
   Alloys, Refining ..... II, 327  
   Aluminum Alloy, Working... I, 23  
   Casting Mold ..... I, 342, 343  
   Coating ..... III, 273  
   Corrosion Proofing ..... I, 458  
   Flux ..... II, 328  
   Non-Corrosive ..... III, 269  
   Oxide, Electrical Insulating... III, 383  
   Oxy-chloride Cement ..... II, 37  
   Painting ..... III, 41  
   Powder ..... III, 267  
   Prevention of Corrosion by  
     Water ..... I, 458  
   Prevention of Tarnishing .... I, 458  
   Primer ..... III, 40  
   Protecting against Corrosion . II, 334  
 Magnet, Alloy, Permanent .... I, 20  
   Permanent ..... II, 341  
 Magnetic, Alloy ..... I, 20; II, 328  
   Chromium Steel, Heat Treat-  
     ment of ..... I, 344  
   Insulation ..... II, 278  
 Mahogany, Stain ..... I, 272  
 Sulphonates, Purifying ..... II, 486  
 Mailing Tube Adhesive ..... III, 9  
 Malleable Iron Castings, Improv-  
   ing ..... III, 222  
 Malt Cocoa Powder .. II, 229; III, 151  
 Malted Milk Powders ..... I, 46  
 Malting Grain ..... II, 229  
 Manganese, Drier ..... I, 283  
   Magnesium Alloys ..... II, 327  
   Resinate Drier ..... II, 125  
   Resinate, Fused ..... I, 298  
 Manganin, Production of ..... II, 342  
 Mange Cure, ..... I, 24  
   Dog ..... III, 127  
 Mange Ointment ..... I, 24

- Manifold Sheet ..... II, 262  
 Manila Gum ..... II, 425  
 Maple, Bark, Tincture of ..... I, 33  
   Flavor ..... II, 209; III, 162  
   Flavor, Imitation ..... I, 27  
   Sugar, Non-Mottling ..... III, 171  
 Maraschino, Cherries .. II, 201; III, 157  
   Icing ..... I, 54  
 Marble, Artificial .... II, 310; III, 245  
   Cement ..... III, 17  
   Cleaning ..... I, 433  
   Effect Dipping Paint ..... III, 5  
   Effect Lacquer ..... III, 48  
   Finish for Plaster of Paris .. II, 109  
   Imitation ..... I, 337  
   or Onyx Cement ..... II, 7  
   Polish ..... I, 431; II, 424  
   and Porcelain Cleaner ..... I, 77  
   Stain Removal ..... I, 435  
 Margarine, Chocolate ..... I, 62  
   Emulsifier ..... III, 114  
 Marine, Glue ..... III, 2  
   Linoleum Cement ..... III, 1  
   Paint ..... I, 278; III, 24  
   Putty ..... II, 25; III, 21  
 Marking Crayon, ..... I, 194  
   Animal ..... I, 193  
   Cloth ..... I, 193  
 Marking, Glass ..... I, 182  
 Marking Ink, ..... I, 208, 209  
   Indelible ..... I, 197  
   Laundry ..... I, 208  
   Sausage ..... I, 211  
   Sheep ..... I, 211  
   Waterproof ..... I, 209  
 Marking, Paint ..... III, 53  
   Paint, Road ..... I, 272  
   Paste, Kaysers' ..... II, 255  
   Transfer ..... II, 494  
 Marmalade, Orange .... I, 54; II, 197  
   Sugarless ..... III, 160  
 Marmot Destroyer ..... III, 118  
 Marshmallow, ..... I, 55  
   Fruit ..... II, 200  
   Powders ..... I, 55  
   Topping, Boiled ..... III, 153  
 Mascara, ..... I, 125  
   Liquid ..... I, 125  
   Soapless ..... II, 132  
 Mask, Adhesive ..... I, 3  
   Beauty ..... II, 138  
 Masking, Adhesive Tape ..... I, 3  
   Cream, Photographic ..... I, 393  
   Paste, Photographic ..... III, 266  
   Tape ..... I, 4; II, 7  
   Tape Glue ..... I, 9  
 Masonry, Joint Filler ..... II, 38  
   Waterproofing ... I, 330, 482; III, 239  
 Mass, Hectograph ..... I, 198  
 Massage, Cream  
   I, 110, 111, 140; III, 66  
   Cream, Rolling ..... I, 111, 140  
   Oil ..... III, 72  
 Mastic, Emulsion ..... II, 176  
   Seal ..... III, 13  
   Tincture of ..... I, 33  
 Match, Rocket and Candle .... III, 297  
   Striking Surface ..... III, 381  
 Matches, ..... I, 169  
   Repeatedly Igniting ..... I, 172  
 Maté, Improving Taste and Odor I, 27  
 Matjes Herring ..... III, 183  
 Matrix, Cleaner ..... II, 73  
   Rubber ..... I, 455  
 Mats, Rubber Bath ..... II, 441  
 Matt Finish, Distemper ..... I, 270  
   Leather ..... I, 309  
 Matt Printing on Rayon ..... II, 462  
 Matting, Rubber ..... II, 440  
 Mayonnaise ..... I, 57  
 Measures and Weights ..... III, 385  
 Meat Branding Ink .... I, 209; II, 258  
 Meat, Chevon Mince ..... III, 160  
   Color and Flavor for ..... III, 187  
   Color, Preserving ..... III, 187  
   Curing Salt ..... III, 174, 187  
   Mold, Preventing ..... III, 188  
   Preservation of ..... II, 206  
   Protective Coating for ..... I, 75  
   Stamping Ink ..... I, 210  
 Mechanics Cleaning Paste ..... I, 76  
 Medical Bath Salt ..... III, 63  
 Medicated, Perfume ..... I, 128  
   Soap, Coloring ..... II, 55  
 Medicine, Flavors ..... II, 355  
   for Fowls ..... II, 51  
 Medium Oil Varnish ..... I, 283, 284  
 Meerschm, Coloring ..... III, 61  
 Melting Points, of Synthetic  
   Resins ..... III, 310  
   of Waxes and Resins .. I, 489; II, 509  
 Mending China ..... III, 11  
 Menhaden Oil Emulsion ..... I, 154  
 Menthe, Creme de ..... II, 213  
 Menthol, Cream ..... III, 70  
   Inhalant ..... II, 357  
   Inhalator ..... III, 102  
   Pencil ..... I, 384  
 Mentholated Throat and Mouth  
   Wash ..... I, 386  
 Mercerization Test ..... II, 473  
 Mercerized Yarn Size ..... I, 476

- Mercerizing, ..... III, 356  
   Penetrant ..... II, 466  
   Wetting Out Agent ..... III, 356  
 Mercuric Iodide Intensifier .. II, 400, 405  
 Mercurochrome, Spirit of ..... II, 377  
   Stain Removing ..... I, 441; II, 67  
 Mercury, Dip ..... I, 416  
   Poisoning Antidote ..... II, 377  
   Purification ..... II, 340  
   Switch ..... II, 280  
 Meringue, ..... III, 153  
   Light, Icing ..... I, 55  
   Powders ..... I, 55  
 Metal, Adhesive ..... II, 8; III, 19  
   Annealing Bath ..... I, 341  
   Backing, Electrotype ..... I, 21  
   Baking Putty ..... II, 26  
   Cap Seal ..... I, 11  
   Cleaner ..... I, 426; II, 71; III, 283  
   Cleaner and Disinfectant ..... III, 334  
   Cleaning ..... III, 216  
   Cleaning Pad ..... I, 427  
   Coating Wood ..... I, 340  
   Coloring ..... I, 91; III, 217-221  
   Drawing Lubricant ..... II, 302  
   Electrotype ..... I, 21  
   Finish, Antique ..... III, 220, 222  
   Fireproofing ..... I, 174  
   Furniture Baking Putty ..... III, 22  
   to Glass Cement ..... II, 3, 20  
   to Glass Seals ..... III, 12  
   and Glass Waterproof Cement I, 6  
   Glaze ..... I, 428  
   Glue ..... III, 14  
   Hole Cement ..... III, 14  
   Ink ..... I, 210; III, 190  
   Lacquer ..... I, 228  
   to Leather Glue ..... I, 14  
   Letter to Glass Adhesive .... II, 3  
   Letters, Cement for Attaching I, 14  
   Linotype ..... I, 21  
   Monotype ..... I, 21  
   Oxidizable, Mold for ..... I, 343  
   Paint, Structural ..... I, 278  
   Painting ..... I, 261-264  
   to Paper Paste ..... III, 5  
   Pewter or Britannia ..... I, 21  
   Pickling Inhibitor ..... III, 224  
   Plating, Non-Electric ..... I, 409  
   Polish, ..... I, 425, 426, 427; II, 424;  
     ..... III, 285  
   Polish Block ..... III, 285  
   Polish, Pine Oil ..... I, 425  
   to Porcelain Cement ..... II, 34  
   Preparation for Electroplating I, 399  
   Protective Paint ..... I, 236  
 Metal—*Continued*  
   Resistance, Electrical ..... I, 21  
   Rolling Lubricant ..... III, 209  
   to Rubber Cement ..... I, 7; II, 10  
   Stereotype ..... I, 22  
   Type, Refining of ..... I, 22  
   Varnish on ..... I, 289  
   to Wood, Adhesive ..... II, 3  
   Wood's ..... II, 336  
 Metallic, Lacquer Non-Gelling .. I, 232  
   Pigment Paint ..... II, 110  
   Printing on Cloth ..... III, 353  
   Printing on Textiles ..... I, 461  
 Metallizing Patterns ..... I, 412  
   Non-Metallic Articles ..... I, 407  
 Metallographic, Etch ..... III, 224  
 Metals, Melting Point of ..... III, 224  
   Physical Properties of ..... III, 224  
   Specific Gravity of ..... III, 224  
   Specific Heat of ..... III, 224  
   Weight per Cubic Inch ..... III, 224  
 Methyl, Alcohol, Test for ..... III, 168  
   Cellulose Adhesive ..... III, 9  
   Salicylate Bath Preparations. II, 156  
 Metol, Dermatitis Ointment .... II, 364  
   Poisoning, Antidote for ..... II, 397  
 Metric, Scale of Weights and  
   Measures ..... I, 488; II, 508  
 Mexican Bean Beetle, Insecticide I, 219  
 Mica, Adhesive ..... I, 3  
   Sheet, Composite ..... II, 486  
 Microscope, Mounting Fluids ... II, 486  
   Slide Cleaner ..... III, 381  
 Midge Spray ..... II, 44  
 Migraine, Pencil ..... II, 377  
   Salve ..... I, 384  
 Mildew, Prevention in Paint ... III, 51  
   Proofing ..... II, 271  
   Proofing Canvas ..... I, 219  
   Removal ..... III, 342  
   Removing ..... II, 290  
 Military Leather Paste Polish .. I, 425  
 Milk, Acidophilus ..... II, 232  
   Artificial Breast ..... I, 57  
   Benzoin ..... III, 76  
   Bottle Caps ..... I, 304  
   Carbonated ..... I, 46  
   Chocolate ..... II, 229; III, 151  
   Chocolate, Powder ..... II, 229  
   Cocoa ..... III, 152  
   Cocoa, Beverages ..... II, 229  
   Cocoa, Powder ..... II, 229  
   Condensed Skim ..... II, 231  
   Cultured ..... I, 64  
   Examination, Stain ..... II, 231  
   Hair ..... I, 147

- Milk—*Continued*
- Increasing Viscosity of ..... I, 57
- Infants ..... I, 74
- of Iris Lotion ..... II, 155
- Lemon Juice Evaporated ..... II, 231
- of Magnesia Tooth Paste ..... II, 173
- Malted, Powders ..... I, 46
- Non-Settling Chocolate ..III, 151, 152
- Pine Needle .....I, 102; II, 139
- Products, Preserving ..... I, 57
- Remedy, Bloody .....III, 128
- Using, in Sherbet ..... I, 59
- Skin .....I, 125; II, 135
- Soya Bean .....III, 151
- Spiced ..... II, 230
- Stimulant, Cow .....III, 131
- Synthetic Infants' .....III, 151
- Tomato Drink ..... II, 231
- Vegetable .....III, 151
- Milky, Hair Wash ..... I, 119
- Powder Base or Lotion ..... I, 123
- Mill Grease ..... I, 358
- Milled Soap, Coloring ...I, 86; II, 54
- Soaps ..... I, 90
- Mimeograph Ink .....I, 210; II, 261
- Ink Base ..... I, 210
- Moistening ..... I, 194
- Paper ..... I, 373
- Mimosa Synthetic ..... I, 146
- Mince-Meat ..... II, 208
- Chevon .....III, 160
- Green Tomato ..... I, 54
- Mine Piling, Impregnation of.. II, 310
- Mineral Jelly ..... II, 364
- Mineral Oil, Agar Emulsion
- I, 379, 380; III, 101
- Coloring .....I, 155; II, 56
- Dewaxing .....II, 304, III, 214
- Emulsion ..... I, 157, 421; III, 109
- Emulsion, Refined ..... I, 157
- Laxative Emulsion ..... I, 380
- Laxative, Non-Staining ....III, 101
- Softener ..... I, 361
- Soluble Castor Oil I, 364, 365; III, 213
- Sulphonated ..... I, 163
- Mineral Water, Artificial .....III, 165
- Crystals ..... II, 373
- Minnows, Preserving .....III, 379
- Mint, Cream ..... I, 146
- and Orange Pectin Jelly ..... II, 196
- Syrup ..... II, 211
- Mirror, Aluminum .....III, 234
- Galena Blue .....III, 233
- Non-Glaring .....III, 233
- Silver Copper .....II, 489; III, 233
- Silvering .....I, 411; II, 242, 243
- Mirrors, .....III, 233
- Colored .....III, 235
- Mist, Anti, Liquid ..... I, 345
- Mite, and Lice Killer ..... II, 52
- and Lice Tablets, Poultry ... I, 24
- Miter, Bishops ..... II, 220
- Mixed, Acid Solution ..... I, 42
- Polish ..... I, 427
- Mixing Varnish, Rosin ..... I, 291
- Mixture, Bordeaux ..... I, 216
- Cold and Influenza ..... I, 382
- Concrete ..... I, 334
- Fly Catching ..... I, 222
- Mocha Chocolate Frosting ....III, 153
- Model Plaster, Dental ..... II, 29
- Modeling, Clay, .....II, 248; III, 308
- Clay, Sterile .....III, 381
- Wax ..... I, 444
- Wax, Brass Foundry ..... II, 433
- Wax, Plastic ..... I, 444
- Wax, Sculptur's ..... II, 432
- Modern Cold Cream ..... I, 146
- Moisture, Proof Cellophane Ad-
- hesive ..... I, 1
- Proof Composition .....III, 33
- Proof Paper ..... II, 349
- Proof Paper Lacquer .....III, 43
- Proofing Clothing ..... II, 458
- Resistant Bristles .....III, 373
- Molasses, Bleaching of ..... II, 191
- Pectin Jellies ..... I, 52
- Wafers ..... II, 201
- Mold Coating, Foundry ..... II, 333
- Mold, on Food, Preventing ... I, 57
- Foundry .....II, 325, 341
- Iron Casting ..... II, 325
- Line, Non-Adhesive .....III, 305
- Lubricant, Rubber .....III, 211
- on Meats, Preventing .....III, 188
- on Oranges, Prevention of ... II, 197
- Permanent Non-Metallic Foundry
- II, 341
- Prevention on Fruit ..... I, 57
- Proofing Textiles .....III, 357
- Refractory, Ingot .....III, 251
- Wood Figure Casting ..... II, 314
- Molding Composition, Celluloid . I, 396
- Thermoplastic ..... I, 397
- Molding, Compound ..... II, 411
- Compound, Artists' .....III, 308
- Compound, Elastic ..... II, 490
- Forms, "Bakelite" .....III, 307
- Hat-Blocks ..... II, 411
- Insulating Decorative .....III, 251
- Plastic ..... I, 396
- Powder .....I, 394; II, 411

- Molding—*Continued*
- Powder Resin ..... II, 426
- Resin ..... III, 314
- Sand, Foundry ..... II, 341
- Sand, Self Hardening ..... I, 343
- Molds, Briquetting ..... II, 238
- Ingot ..... I, 344
- Plaster Casting ..... I, 351
- Mole, and Blotch Covering .... I, 104
- Covering ..... II, 138
- Molybdenum, Plating ..... II, 416
- Cobalt Alloy ..... II, 339
- Monel, Cleaner ..... III, 217
- Drawing Lubricant ..... III, 211
- Solder ..... III, 227
- Monotype Metal .... I, 21; II, 334, 336
- Montan Wax, Emulsion .... II, 175, 176
- Higher Melting ..... III, 316
- Mop Oil, ..... III, 289
- Dustless ..... II, 423
- Mordant Colors, ..... II, 464
- Testing for ..... II, 472
- Mordant, Fur ..... II, 297
- Mordants, Fur Dye ..... I, 327
- Mortadella Flavor ..... II, 207
- Mortar, Cement ..... III, 18
- to Figure ..... I, 329, 330
- Hardening Lime .... I, 330; II, 310
- Litharge-glycerin ..... II, 37
- Road ..... I, 330
- Waterproofing ..... III, 250
- Mosquito, Bites ..... I, 132
- Cones ..... I, 384
- Cream ..... I, 141; II, 363
- Larvae Killer ..... II, 272
- Ointment ..... I, 391
- Powder ..... I, 384
- Preparations ..... II, 138
- Repellant ..... II, 272; III, 69
- Repellant Liquid ..... I, 111
- Repelling Cream .. I, 111; III, 68, 69
- Spray ..... III, 117
- Moth Brick ..... II, 272
- Codling, Bands ..... I, 222
- Codling, Spray ..... I, 222
- Killer ..... I, 223; II, 271; III, 117
- Powder ..... III, 117
- Proofing Textiles ..... III, 357
- Protection Tablets ..... III, 103
- Repellant ..... II, 271
- Spray ..... I, 222
- Spray, Fireproof ..... II, 271
- Spray, Furrier's ..... II, 299
- Mothproofing, ..... I, 101, 222
- Composition ..... II, 271
- Solution ..... I, 222
- Mothproofing—*Continued*
- Textile ..... I, 222
- Mother-of-Pearl, Artificial ..... III, 32
- Motion Picture Screen Coating . II, 495
- Motor, Car Polish ..... I, 418
- Carbon Remover ..... III, 374
- Fuel ..... I, 181
- Fuel, Alcohol ..... II, 236
- Fuel, Anti-Knock ..... I, 181
- Lubricant, Olive Oil ..... III, 209
- Nameplates, Cleaning ..... III, 226
- Valves, Non-Oxidizing Steel for I, 22
- Mottled Skin Face Water ..... III, 74
- Mould-Core Wash ..... I, 343
- Mounting, Azo Paper on Metal.. II, 352
- Fluids, Microscope ..... II, 486
- Paste ..... I, 10
- Paste, Photo ..... I, 10
- Mouse, Exterminator ..... I, 223
- Field, Poison ..... I, 223
- Mousse, Cranberry ..... II, 226
- Mouth, Glue ..... I, 15
- Rinse ..... III, 97
- Mouth Wash, ..... I, 384, 385
- Alkaline ..... I, 385
- Analgesic ..... I, 385
- Antiseptic ..... III, 97
- Aromatic ..... I, 384
- Astringent ..... I, 385
- Basic Formulae for ..... I, 384
- Chloro-Phenol ..... I, 385
- Colors ..... II, 355
- Dog ..... III, 127
- Gingivitis ..... III, 97
- Lactic Acid ..... II, 356
- Mentholated ..... I, 386
- Peppermint ..... II, 356
- Peroxide ..... II, 356
- Phenol ..... II, 356
- Powder, Antiseptic ..... II, 355
- Quinosol ..... II, 356
- Resorcin ..... I, 385
- Saccharine ..... I, 384
- Salol ..... II, 356
- Salol-Thymol ..... I, 384
- Swedish ..... II, 355
- Tablets ..... III, 97
- Thymol ..... II, 356
- Vincent's Infection ..... II, 355
- Zinc Chloride ..... I, 386
- Movie, Film Cement .... II, 28; III, 8
- Theatre Spray ..... I, 149
- Mu Oil Varnish ..... III, 56
- Mucilage, ...4.... I, 9, 14; III, 5
- Envelope ..... I, 9
- Label ..... II, 16

Mucilage—*Continued*  
 Library .....III, 7  
 Office ..... II, 16  
 Paper .....III, 7, 8  
 Stick Form ..... I, 10  
 Vegetable .....III, 5  
 Mucous Membrane, Leather .....III, 196  
 Sterilizing ..... I, 386  
 Mud, Bath .....III, 65  
 Bath Salt .....III, 64  
 Beauty Mask ..... II, 150  
 Münster Cheese ..... I, 73  
 Muscle Oil ..... I, 126; III, 72  
 Museum Preserving Fluid .....III, 381  
 Mushroom Catsup .....III, 183  
 Musk, Artificial, Tincture of ... I, 33  
 Tonguin, Grains, Tincture of . I, 33  
 Mustard, English Prepared .....III, 174  
 Gas, Protection .....III, 101  
 Liniment ..... II, 358  
 Ointment ..... I, 387

## N

Nail Bleach ..... II, 167  
 Enamel, Pearl ..... I, 137  
 Enamel, Remover .....II, 167, 168  
 Pencil, White ..... II, 168  
 Nail Polish, ..... II, 141; III, 87  
 Coloring ..... II, 56  
 Lacquer ..... I, 229  
 Paste .....I, 141; II, 167  
 Powder .....III, 88  
 Remover .....II, 167, 168  
 Nail, Preparations ..... I, 126  
 White ..... I, 126  
 Naphtha Soluble Soap ..... I, 79  
 Naphthenic Alcohols, Sulphonat-  
 ing .....III, 111  
 Naphthoic Acid, Sulfonated .....III, 113  
 Naphthol Colors, Testing for ... II, 472  
 Narcisse, Synthetic ..... I, 145  
 Narobin, in Baking .....I, 61, 62  
 Solution ..... I, 61  
 Nasal Spray, Ephedrine ..... I, 386  
 Naval Bronze, Statuary Finish  
 on ..... I, 94  
 Neat's Foot Oil, Emulsion ..I, 154, 158  
 Sulfonated .....III, 112  
 Synthetic .....III, 366  
 Negative, Intensifier Photo-  
 graphic .....I, 392, 393; III, 262  
 Photographic, Removing Water  
 Spots from ..... I, 392  
 Reducer, Photographic ..... I, 393

Negative—*Continued*  
 Varnish ..... II, 397  
 Negatives, Collodion Wet Plate . II, 381  
 Hardening ..... II, 380  
 Intensifying ..... II, 395  
 Printing Hard ..... II, 380  
 Stripping ..... II, 398  
 Nematodes, Spray for ..... I, 223  
 Neon, Electrode .....III, 382  
 Lights, Colored .....III, 382  
 Tube, Luminous ..... II, 490  
 Neroli, Artificial Oil ..... I, 31  
 Perfume Base ..... I, 128  
 Synthetic ..... I, 145  
 Nesselrode Pudding ..... II, 226  
 Neufchâtel Cheese ..... I, 73  
 Neuralgia Tablets ..... II, 375  
 Nevindene Varnish ..... II, 114  
 New Mown Hay, Perfume .....III, 82  
 Soap ..... I, 82  
 Newspaper, ..... I, 367  
 Agglutinant ..... II, 8  
 De-inking .....I, 348; II, 346  
 Size ..... I, 475  
 Nickel, Alloys ..... II, 328  
 Brightener .....III, 273  
 Chromium Plating ..... II, 412  
 Coloring .....III, 218  
 Drawing Lubricant .....III, 211  
 Finish, Black ..... I, 403  
 Nickel Plating,  
 I, 409; III, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277  
 on Aluminum .....I, 410; II, 416  
 Black .....I, 416; III, 274  
 Gray .....III, 274  
 Machine ..... I, 403  
 Stainless Steel ..... II, 417  
 Stripping .....II, 413, 415  
 White .....III, 274  
 on Zinc ..... I, 415  
 Nickel Polish ..... II, 422  
 Polish, Buffing ..... I, 427  
 Silver Castings, Cleaning .... I, 427  
 Silver, Oxidized .....III, 231  
 Solder .....III, 227  
 Steel Alloy .....III, 230  
 Steel, Carburizing .....III, 229  
 Strip Solution ..... I, 403  
 Stripping .....III, 273  
 and Tin Alloys ..... II, 333  
 Welding Wire .....I, 178, 343  
 Nicotine, Free Cigarettes .....III, 384  
 Insecticide ..... I, 215  
 Spray Spreader .....III, 121  
 Stain, Bleach for ..... I, 126

- "Nigger" Chasers, Pyrotech-  
   nic .....III, 296  
 Nitric Acid, Resistant Cement .. II, 21  
   Resistant Putty .....III, 14  
 Nitriding Steel .....II, 330  
 Nitrocellulose, Emulsion ..... I, 304  
   Lacquers ..... I, 225, 230  
   Sheet Cement .....III, 9  
   Solution .....III, 46  
   Test for .....II, 347  
 Nitroglycerin Tablets ..... II, 375  
 "Nitro" Solvent for Gums ... II, 69  
 "No-Rub" Floor Polish .....III, 108  
 Non-Alcoholic Lemon Flavor .. II, 209  
   Blooming, Chocolate Coatings. I, 48  
   Blushing Lacquer ..... I, 250  
   Caking Pigments .....III, 51  
   Caking Soap Powder ..... I, 84  
   Corrosive, Brine Solution .... I, 348  
   Corrosive Ink .....III, 189  
   Corrosive Soldering Flux .... I, 176  
   Drying Adhesive .....II, 1, 11  
   Drying Plastic Conductor ... I, 224  
   Fading Colored Waters .... I, 100  
   Gelling, Lacquer ..... I, 231  
   Gelling Metallic Lacquer .... I, 232  
   Greasy Lubricant ..... I, 360  
   Inflammable Lacquer .....III, 48  
   Inflammable Lacquer Coating. I, 230  
   Lathering Hair Cleanser .... I, 116  
   Magnetic Steel ..... I, 22  
   Offset Compound ..... I, 195  
   Oxidizing Steel for Motor  
     Valves ..... I, 22  
   Permanent Adhesive ..... II, 1  
   Poisonous Rat Destroyer..... I, 223  
   Resonant Surfaces ..... II, 486  
   Shrinking Putty ..... I, 11; II, 26  
   Skidding Compound ..... II, 484  
   Sweating Peanut Butter .... I, 75  
   Tarnishing Silver Coating ... I, 20  
 Nordhaeuser Korn Essence ... I, 32  
 Norwegian Ski Wax .....III, 291  
 Nose Shine Preventer ..... I, 126  
   Spray ..... II, 143  
 Nougat, Almond Licorice ..... II, 204  
   Centers, Licorice Caramel.... II, 203  
 Nourishing Cream,  
   I, 111, 112; II, 146; III, 66  
   Cholesterol ..... I, 112  
   Lecithin ..... I, 140  
 Nuisance Preventer, Dog .....III, 127  
 Nut, Fumigant .....III, 125  
   Glacés ..... II, 200  
   Removing Rancidity of ..... I, 58  
   Removing Skin from ..... II, 197
- O
- Oak, Leather, Imitation English. I, 316  
   Varnish ..... II, 121  
 Oats Smut Dust Control ..... II, 46  
 Obstetric Antiseptic ..... II, 354  
 Ocean Bath Salt .....III, 63  
 Odor, Absorbent, Refrigerator .. II, 482  
   Peach Blossom ..... I, 134  
 Odorant, Warning ..... II, 481  
 Odors, Removing ..... II, 478  
 Office Mucilage ..... II, 16  
 Offset, Plates .....III, 266  
   Printing Cleaner .....III, 193  
   Printing Ink .....III, 190  
 Oil, Absinthe, French ..... I, 34  
   Alkermes, Cordial ..... I, 34  
   Anisette ..... I, 34  
   Anti-oxidant for .....I, 360; II, 304  
   Apricot ..... I, 31  
   Aromatizing Mineral ..... II, 371  
   Artificial Drying ..... II, 303  
   Base, Flotation ..... I, 366  
   Benedictine ..... I, 36  
   Bleaching .....III, 214  
   Bleaching Palm ..... II, 304  
   Bleaching Vegetable and Ani-  
     mal ..... I, 87  
   Blood Orange ..... I, 30  
   Boil off, Silk or Rayon ..... I, 365  
   Boring ..... I, 360  
   Bourbon 1-30 ..... I, 34  
   Brake .....III, 210  
   Cable, High Tension ..... I, 225  
   Cherry, Artificial ..... I, 37, 40  
   Cherry Ethereal ..... I, 32  
   Cleaning Crude ..... II, 304  
   Cloth ..... II, 455  
   Coconut, Softener ..... I, 477  
   Cold Resistant .....III, 212  
   Coloring .....II, 492, 493  
   Coloring Lubricating  
     II, 305; III, 214  
   Coloring, Mineral ..... I, 155  
   Core ..... I, 341; III, 209  
   Cotton Spindle .....III, 211  
   Cutting .....I, 362; II, 303; III, 210  
   Cutting Emulsion ..... I, 361  
   Cutting or Spraying ..... I, 361  
   Cutting, Sulphur ..... I, 362  
   Cylinder .....I, 362; II, 303  
   Degumming, Silk or Rayon... I, 365  
   Deodorizing Tea Seed .....III, 214  
   Dewaxing ..... II, 304  
   Dewaxing Mineral .....III, 214  
   Drawing ..... I, 363

- Oil—Continued*
- Dressing ..... II, 455
  - Drum Seal ..... III, 13
  - Dustless Mop ..... II, 423
  - Dye, Azo ..... I, 355
  - Earache ..... I, 378
  - Emulsion, Linseed ..... I, 158
  - Emulsion, Neat's Foot ..... I, 158
  - Emulsion Paint ..... I, 270, 279
  - Emulsion White Paraffin .... I, 157
  - Emulsions ..... I, 153
  - Emulsions Soluble ..... I, 156
  - Essential ..... II, 208, 209
  - Filter Mass ..... III, 215
  - Fish, Purifying ..... I, 363
  - Flatting ..... III, 60
  - Floor ..... I, 421; III, 289
  - Fuel ..... I, 181
  - Furniture Gloss ..... I, 423
  - Gin, Holland ..... I, 31
  - Gin, Old Tom ..... I, 31
  - Gloss ..... I, 238
  - Grape, Artificial ..... I, 36
  - Haarlem ..... II, 368
  - Heavy Bodied ..... I, 293
  - High Pressure ..... II, 303
  - Hosiery ..... III, 365
  - Increasing Lubrication of .... II, 305
  - Increasing Viscosity of  
I, 363; III, 214
  - Kier Penetrant ..... III, 365
  - Leak Cement ..... II, 22
  - Leather ..... I, 364; III, 200
  - Linseed Substitute ..... I, 364
  - Low-Pour-Point ..... II, 301
  - Lubricant for Wool, Insoluble I, 365
  - Oil Lubricating, Chatterless ... I, 364
  - Dewaxing ..... I, 362
  - Low Cold Test ..... I, 364
  - Reclaiming Used ..... I, 364
  - Stabilizing Color of ..... I, 98
  - Oil, LV-150 ..... I, 282
  - Machine ..... II, 304; III, 211
  - Mopping ..... III, 289
  - Muscle ..... I, 126
  - Neroli, Artificial ..... I, 31
  - Non Congealing Lubricant .. II, 301
  - Olive, Bleaching ..... I, 365
  - Paint, Emulsion ..... I, 279
  - Painting Cleaner ..... I, 77
  - Palm Decoloring ..... I, 365
  - Paste Pigments ..... III, 59
  - Peach, Artificial ..... I, 37
  - Peach Blossom ..... I, 34
  - Pear, Ethereal ..... I, 31
  - Penetrating .I, 363; II, 303; III, 209
- Oil—Continued*
- Pigments in ..... III, 29
  - Pine, Solidified ..... I, 363
  - Pineapple, Artificial ..... I, 37
  - Plum, Ethereal ..... I, 33
  - Polish ..... I, 427; III, 289
  - Polish, Furniture ..... II, 422
  - Porcelain Mold ..... I, 363
  - Preventing Discoloration of .. III, 214
  - Proof, Joint Cement ..... I, 12
  - Oil Proof Rubber Coating ..... II, 443
  - Proof and Waterproof Binder I, 6
  - Proofing Fibre Board ..... II, 349
  - Proofing Paper ..... II, 349
  - Raspberry, Artificial ..... I, 37
  - Rayon ..... III, 364
  - Rayon Lubricating ..... I, 363
  - Reclaiming Used Lubricating . III, 214
  - Refining Insulating ..... I, 363
  - Refining Lubricating ..... III, 214
  - Resin Soluble Cutting ..... I, 362
  - Resistant Insulation ..... II, 277
  - Resisting Cement .... II, 19; III, 18
  - Rootbeer ..... I, 32
  - Rust Loosening ..... III, 209
  - Rust-Proofing ..... II, 303, 341
  - Sanctuary ..... I, 225
  - Scotch ..... I, 32
  - Scotch Whiskey Mix ..... I, 34
  - Silk ..... III, 365
  - Sizing ..... II, 455; III, 365
  - Softener, Mineral ..... I, 361
  - Softening ..... II, 455
  - Soluble ..... I, 156; II, 303; III, 363
  - Soluble Colors ..... I, 90
  - Soluble Cutting ..... I, 362
  - Soluble Stain ..... I, 298
  - Soluble Wool ..... III, 365
  - Spot Remover ..... I, 441
  - Spots, Removing ..... I, 471
  - Spray, Antiseptic for Nose  
and Throat ..... I, 386
  - Stainless Knitting ..... I, 364
  - Stains ..... II, 126
  - Stains, Treatment of ..... I, 438
  - Strawberry, Artificial ..... I, 38
  - Strong Lead ..... III, 60
  - Sulphonating ..... III, 112
  - Sulphonating Castor ..... I, 361
  - Sulphurized Cutting ..... II, 303
  - Sunburn ..... II, 152, 153
  - Suntan ..... I, 126
  - Synthetic Neat's Foot ..... III, 366
  - Tank Coating, Washable .... II, 77
  - Tanks, Treating Concrete ... I, 304
  - Textile ..... I, 365; II, 455; III, 364

- Oils—*Continued*
- Textile Gloss ..... II, 455  
Textile, Soluble ..... I, 365  
Thickening Castor ..... I, 361  
Thickening Lubricating ..... II, 304  
Transformer ..... I, 365; III, 211  
Transformer, Improving .... I, 365  
Upper Cylinder ..... II, 302  
Varnish, Medium ..... I, 283, 284  
Viscose ..... III, 366  
Water Soluble ..... III, 213  
Waterproofing Perilla ..... III, 214  
Wax Emulsion ..... II, 176  
Wild Cherry ..... I, 37  
Wintergreen, Synthetic ..... I, 39  
Wood Preserving ..... III, 253  
Oil-Bound Distemper ..... I, 270  
Oil-in-Water Emulsions, Color-  
ing ..... I, 154  
Oil-Resistant Packing ..... I, 353  
Oil-Resisting Materials ..... I, 450  
Oiled Duck ..... II, 495  
Oily, Dandruff, Lotion for ..... I, 137  
  Scalp, Hair Tonic ..... I, 120, 138  
  Skin, Lotion for ..... I, 125  
Ointment, Acne ..... I, 375  
  Antiseptic ..... II, 353  
  Antiseptic Astringent ..... II, 364  
  Arthritis ..... III, 100  
  Athlete's Foot ..... I, 391; III, 99  
  Back Rub ..... III, 101  
  Base ..... II, 364  
  Boil ..... III, 100  
  Carbuncle ..... III, 100  
  Casein ..... II, 364  
  Chapped Skin ..... III, 100  
  Chrysarobin ..... III, 100  
  Dandruff ..... I, 139  
  Dermatitis ..... II, 364  
  Eye ..... III, 99  
  Frostbite ..... III, 100  
  Haemorrhoid ..... I, 387  
  Hay Fever ..... I, 386  
  Mange ..... I, 24  
  Metol Dermatitis ..... II, 364  
  Mosquito Bite ..... I, 391  
  Mustard ..... I, 387  
  Pile ..... II, 364  
  Pyrethrum ..... III, 100  
  Ringworm ..... III, 100  
  Skin ..... I, 375  
  Zinc ..... I, 387; III, 106  
Oiticica Varnish ..... III, 56  
  Water Paint ..... III, 52  
Oleate, Aluminum ..... I, 353  
  Lead ..... I, 353  
Oleic Acid Emulsion ..... II, 188  
  Sulphonated ..... III, 112  
Olive, Drab, Paint ..... I, 279  
Olive Green Dipping Enamel .. I, 230  
Olive Oil, Bleaching ..... I, 365  
  Colloidal ..... III, 364  
  Emulsion... I, 154, 156, 465; II, 188  
  Motor Lubricant ..... III, 209  
  Shampoo ..... I, 118  
  Soap ..... III, 323  
Olives, Curing Ripe ..... III, 171  
One Bath Fastan-Chrome Stock  
  Liquor ..... I, 326  
Onyx Cement ..... II, 27; III, 22  
  or Marble Cement ..... II, 7  
Opacifier, Enamel .... I, 185; III, 32  
Opal Vitreous Marble, Arti-  
  ficial ..... III, 245  
  Wax Emulsion ..... II, 189  
Opaque White Pigments ..... I, 207  
Open Gear Lubricant ..... I, 360  
Optical Glass Cement ..... II, 4  
  Lens Adhesive ..... II, 4  
Orange Barley Water ..... III, 166  
  Beverage Color, Vegetable... I, 38  
  Blemishes, Bleaching ..... III, 116  
  Blood, Oil of ..... I, 30  
  Blossom Perfume ..... III, 85  
  Cake Filling ..... II, 194  
  Champagne Syrup ..... I, 44  
  Changeable Lipstick ..... I, 122  
  Cider Compound ..... I, 44  
  Extract ..... I, 27, 44; III, 163  
  Extract, Concrete ..... I, 44  
  Flavor, Non-Alcoholic ..... I, 27  
  Iceing ..... I, 54  
  Jelly Candy ..... III, 155  
  Marmalade ..... I, 54  
  Oil Emulsion ..... I, 27  
  Peel, Candied ..... III, 156  
  Pigments ..... I, 200  
  Powder for Soft Drinks .... I, 27  
  Prevention of Mold on .... II, 197  
  Shellac Varnish ..... I, 292  
  Sherbet ..... III, 145  
  Syrup ..... II, 211  
  Syrup, "Cloudy" ..... III, 163  
  Syrup, "Ringless" ..... III, 163  
  Terpeneless Extract of ..... I, 27  
  Water Ice ..... III, 145  
  Wine ..... III, 169  
  Worm Spray ..... III, 119  
Orangeade Crystals ..... III, 166  
  Substitute Powder ..... I, 44  
Orchidee Cologne ..... I, 144  
Ore Briquettes ..... III, 224

- Oregon Perfume Base ..... I, 144  
 Oriental Barometer ..... I, 347  
   Perfume ..... III, 83  
   Perfume, Heavy ..... III, 84, 85  
 Ornamental Bushes, Insecticide  
   for ..... I, 17  
 Ornamenting Metal Surfaces .. II, 333  
 Ornaments, Composition ..... I, 395  
 Orrisroot, Tincture Florentine .. I, 33  
 Orthochromatic Lamp Filter ... II, 380  
 Orthodichlorbenzol Emulsion ... II, 190  
 Ostrich Feathers, Bleaching .. II, 490  
 Ounce Metal ..... II, 336  
 Outdoor, Enamel Paint .... I, 267, 275  
   Ink ..... I, 210  
 Outside Cold Water Paint ..... I, 275  
   Paint ..... I, 279, 280  
   Wood Paint ..... I, 271  
   White Paint Base ..... I, 279  
 Oven, Cement ..... II, 31  
   Cleaner ..... III, 334  
   Polish ..... III, 285  
 Ox Gall Soap ..... III, 338  
 Oxalic Acid from Corn Cobs .. III, 382  
 Oxidation in Fats and Oils, Pre-  
   vention of ..... I, 365  
 Oxidized Bronze Finish ..... II, 321  
   Silver Effect on Aluminum... I, 91  
 Oxy Chloride Cement ..... I, 7  
 Oxygen Bath Salt ..... III, 63  
   Soap, Cosmetic ..... II, 156
- P**
- Packing Compound ..... II, 27  
   Compound Black ..... III, 22  
   Metallic ..... II, 337  
   Metallic Stuffing Box ..... I, 353  
   Oil Resistant ..... I, 353  
   Piston ..... II, 337  
   Rubber ..... I, 453; II, 439  
   Valve Stem ..... I, 366  
 Pad Ink, Stamp ..... I, 196  
 Padding Glue ..... II, 7; III, 6  
   Liquor, Textile ..... III, 344  
 Pads, Paste for ..... I, 15  
 Paint ..... I, 235  
   Acid Resisting .... II, 275; III, 27  
   Alkali and Acid Resisting ... III, 51  
   Aluminum ..... II, 108; III, 24  
   Aluminum Tar ..... II, 107  
   Anti-Corrosive ..... III, 27, 30, 31  
   Anti-Fouling  
     I, 275; II, 100; III, 27, 30, 31  
   Anti-Fouling Waterline ..... III, 28  
   Anti-Rust ..... II, 107  
   Anti-Slip ..... II, 99
- Paint—*Continued*  
 Asphalt ..... III, 53  
 Asphalt Emulsion ..... II, 108  
 Automobile Top .... I, 275; III, 201  
 Bag Marking ..... II, 107  
 Barrel ..... III, 53  
 Barrel, Seal ..... II, 107  
 Base, Outside ..... I, 279  
 Base for Textiles ..... I, 295  
 Bilge ..... III, 27  
 Black ..... III, 26  
 Black (for Refractories) ... II, 249  
 Black Anchor Chain ..... III, 27  
 Black Deck ..... III, 27  
 Black House ..... I, 235  
 Black Marine ..... III, 29  
 Black Rust-Proof ..... II, 107  
 Black Tank ..... III, 28  
 Black Wood ..... II, 107  
 Blackboard ..... I, 275  
 Blue ..... III, 25  
 Boat ..... I, 265, 267; III, 27  
 Boat Woodwork ..... III, 27  
 Brick ..... I, 260  
 Brickwork ..... I, 329  
 Bridge ..... I, 275  
 Bronze ..... III, 39  
 Brown ..... III, 26  
 Brown Tank ..... III, 28  
 Buff ..... III, 26  
 Cement ..... I, 275  
 Cement Water .... I, 275; III, 53  
 Ceramic Glazing Paint ..... III, 32  
 Cheap White ..... I, 296  
 Chlorinated Rubber .... III, 42, 43  
 Cleaner ..... I, 67; III, 325, 337  
 Cold Water ..... I, 280; II, 99, 104  
 Concrete ..... I, 260; III, 18  
 Concrete, Cumar in ..... I, 285  
 Copper ..... II, 100; III, 39  
 Copper Ship-Bottom ..... III, 28  
 Deck ..... III, 27  
 Drier, Liquid ..... I, 296  
 Driers ..... III, 28  
 Dry Water ..... II, 101  
 Eggshell ..... I, 237  
 Elastic Covering ..... III, 45  
 Emulsion ..... II, 177  
 Exterior House ..... I, 241  
 Exterior Lead Titanate .... III, 36, 37  
 Exterior Wood ..... I, 243-248  
 Fabric ..... II, 99; III, 369  
 Fast Drying White ..... II, 100, 101  
 Fire Brick ..... II, 249  
 Fireproof ..... I, 174, 269; III, 51  
 Fire-Resistant ..... II, 108

## Paint—Continued

First Coat ..... II, 109  
 First Coat Structural ..... III, 42  
 Flat Rubber ..... III, 44, 45  
 Flexible Stencil ..... I, 276  
 Floor ..... I, 237; III, 47  
 Freight Car ..... I, 276  
 on Fresh Plaster ..... I, 280  
 Furnace ..... II, 30  
 Gloss ..... I, 237; II, 99  
 Glue Size in ..... I, 478  
 Gray Deck ..... III, 27  
 Green ..... III, 26  
 Green Anchor Chain ..... III, 27  
 Green House ..... I, 236  
 Grinding ..... I, 276  
 Heat Resisting ..... I, 276; II, 107  
 Heat Sensitive ..... I, 277; III, 51  
 House ..... II, 101  
 Hydrocarbon Resistant ..... I, 277  
 Indoor Enamel ..... I, 268  
 Inside Green ..... III, 25  
 Inside White ..... III, 25  
 Interior ..... I, 236  
 Interior Flat ..... I, 240  
 Interior Gloss ..... I, 240  
 Interior Plaster ..... I, 271  
 Interior Wall ..... I, 248  
 Interior Wood ..... I, 249-258  
 Iron Protective ..... I, 277; III, 40  
 Latex ..... I, 277  
 Lead Oil for Black ..... III, 60  
 Light Gray ..... III, 25, 26, 29  
 Lime Resisting ..... III, 51  
 Livering, Prevention of ..... II, 110  
 "Lucchini" ..... III, 31  
 Luminous ..... I, 277, 278; III, 51  
 Marble Effect ..... III, 51  
 Marble Finish ..... II, 109  
 Marine ..... I, 278; III, 24  
 Marine Black ..... III, 29  
 Marking ..... III, 53  
 Metal ..... I, 261-264  
 Metal Protective ..... I, 236  
 Metallic ..... II, 110  
 Mildew Preventing in ..... III, 51  
 Oil, Cleaner ..... I, 277  
 Oil Emulsion ..... I, 270, 279  
 Oil Paste ..... III, 29  
 Oiticica Water ..... III, 52  
 Olive Drab ..... I, 279  
 One Coat ..... II, 100  
 Outdoor Enamel ..... I, 267, 275  
 Outside ..... I, 279, 280  
 Outside Black ..... III, 25  
 Outside Buff ..... III, 25

## Paint—Continued

Outside Green ..... III, 25  
 Outside White ..... II, 99; III, 24, 29  
 Outside Wood ..... I, 271  
 Paste ..... I, 236  
 Perfume ..... III, 52  
 Phosphorescent ..... I, 295  
 Plaster of Paris Mold ..... II, 109  
 Plastic .. I, 294, 295; II, 99; III, 52  
 Potable Water Tank ..... III, 28  
 Primer ..... II, 100  
 Primer, Structural ..... III, 36, 42  
 Priming ..... III, 24, 35, 36  
 Protective for Old ..... III, 59  
 Rafter Protective ..... II, 107  
 Railroad Water Tank ..... I, 270  
 "Raised Surface" ..... I, 295  
 Ready Mixed Gloss Rubber III, 44, 45  
 Red ..... III, 25, 26, 29  
 Red Deck ..... III, 27  
 Red Lead ..... III, 29  
 Reflecting ..... I, 276  
 Refractory ..... II, 249  
 Removal from Stone Surfaces I, 335  
 Remover I, 296, 297, 305; II, 110, 111  
 Remover and Detergent ..... I, 77  
 Remover, Enamel ..... I, 275  
 Removing Plastic ..... III, 54  
 Reodorizing ..... III, 52  
 Road Marking ..... I, 272  
 Roof ..... I, 295  
 Rubber ..... III, 43, 44, 45  
 Rubber Water ..... II, 104, 105  
 Rust Proofing ..... I, 295  
 Shellac, Metallic ..... I, 295  
 Ship ..... I, 295  
 Ship Bottom .... II, 100; III, 29, 31  
 Silicate Water ..... I, 269  
 Smoke Stack ..... III, 26  
 Specialty ..... III, 53  
 Steel Priming ..... III, 27  
 Stone Cement ..... II, 99  
 Structural ..... I, 271  
 Structural Metal ..... I, 278  
 Structural Steel ..... I, 295  
 Stucco ..... I, 260  
 Swedish Farm ..... II, 100  
 Swedish Railway ..... II, 100  
 Synthetic Resin ..... II, 105; III, 52  
 Tank ..... III, 27, 28  
 Tar ..... III, 53  
 and Tar Solvent ..... I, 85  
 Temperature Indicating ..... III, 51  
 Tin Printing ..... I, 268  
 Tire ..... I, 347; III, 45  
 Titanox Paste ..... III, 36

- Paint—Continued**
- Top Coat Structural .....III, 42
  - “Tornesit” .....III, 42, 43
  - Traffic Line ..... II, 108
  - Tropical Roofing .....III, 36
  - Ultraviolet ..... II, 99
  - Undercoat .....III, 36
  - and Varnish Remover .... III, 53, 54
  - Vehicle, Metallic ..... II, 99
  - Water ..... I, 269, 270, 296; II, 104
  - Water Rubber .....III, 44
  - Waterline .....III, 26
  - Waterproof ..... II, 108
  - White House ..... I, 235
  - White Lead Paste .....III, 35
  - White Water .....III, 28
  - Wood ..... I, 242
  - Wood Primer ..... I, 296
  - Wool Fat .....III, 53
  - Yellow .....III, 26
  - Zinc ..... I, 297
  - Zinc Oxide ..... II, 100
  - Painters' Glue .....III, 1
  - Size .....III, 1
  - Painting Galvanized Iron
    - I, 276; III, 39, 40
  - Painting Magnesium .....III, 41
  - Palladium Catalyst ..... II, 484
  - Palm Oil, Bleaching ..... II, 304
  - Decoloring ..... I, 365
  - Emulsion ..... I, 154
  - Palm Oil Soap ..... II, 59
  - Panama Disease, Combating on
    - Banana Plants ..... I, 16
  - Panchromatic Lamp Filter .... II, 380
  - Paper Adhesive, .....III, 7
  - Cigarette .....III, 9
  - Waxed .....III, 8
  - Paper, Asphalt ..... II, 346
  - Bag Glue .....III, 7
  - Basic Weights ..... I, 368
  - Basic Weight Determination of I, 368
  - Book ..... I, 367
  - Box, Flexible Glue ..... I, 12
  - Calendar Finish .....III, 254
  - Carbon ..... I, 192
  - Carbon Black ..... I, 192
  - Paper Coating,
    - I, 369, 370, 371; II, 348; III, 254
    - Casein Glue ..... I, 369
    - Composition ..... I, 371
    - Friction Finish ..... I, 370
    - High Finish ..... I, 370
    - Mixture ..... I, 372
    - Soft Sized ..... I, 370
    - Solution ..... I, 372
  - Paper—Continued
    - Varnish .....III, 43
    - Wax Emulsion for ..... I, 369, 371
    - Paper Coloring ..... I, 98
    - De-Inking ..... I, 373, 374
    - Discharge Effects on Tissue ..III, 256
    - Emery ..... I, 432
    - Enamel ..... II, 250; III, 43
    - to Enamel Adhesive ..... II, 8
    - to Fabric Cement ..... II, 9
    - Filter to Strengthen ..... I, 369
    - Fireproof ..... I, 369, 372
    - Fireproofing ..... I, 174
    - Flame Proof ..... I, 373
    - Fly ..... I, 222
    - Fruit Wrapping ..... III, 256
    - Glassine ..... I, 368, 372
    - Glaze ..... I, 372, 428
    - Grease Proof ..... I, 368
    - Greaseproof Odorless ..... III, 255
    - Greaseproofing .. I, 372; II, 348, 349
    - Gummed ..... III, 255
    - Hanging Paste ..... II, 9
    - Increasing Strength of .... III, 257
    - Lacquer ..... I, 233
    - Lacquer, Moisture Proof ... III, 43
    - Litho Finish ..... I, 372
    - to Metal Paste ..... III, 5
    - Mimeograph ..... I, 373
    - Moisture Proof ..... I, 373
    - to Moisture-Proof Cellophane
      - Adhesive ..... II, 8
      - Moisture and Grease Proof... II, 349
    - Mucilage ..... III, 7, 8
    - News ..... I, 367
    - Non-Staining ..... III, 255
    - Non-Sticking ..... III, 255
    - Oil Proofing ..... II, 349
    - Parchment ..... I, 368
    - Parchment, Imitation ..... I, 372
    - Parchment-Like ..... II, 346
    - to Parchmentize ..... I, 369
    - Paste for ..... I, 14
    - Paste Primer, Wall ..... III, 9
    - Peeled Wood Wall ..... III, 62
    - Plate Finish ..... I, 372
    - Prepare for Identification ... I, 368
    - Principal Types of ..... I, 367
    - Paper Pulp, ..... I, 367; II, 345
    - Bleaching ..... I, 89
    - Preparation of ..... I, 367
    - Paper, Remove Creases from ... I, 369
    - Safety ..... I, 373; II, 346
    - Sand ..... I, 432
    - to Satin, Adhesive for ..... II, 1
    - Separating ..... III, 255

- Paper—*Continued*
- Size ..... I, 365; II, 345
- Size Emulsion ..... III, 314
- Size, Wax ..... III, 256
- Sizes, Hygroscopic ..... II, 345
- Sizing of ..... I, 13
- Softener ..... I, 373
- Stain, Herzberg ..... I, 368
- Stain, Phloroglucinol ..... I, 368
- Stain, Sutermeister ..... I, 368
- Stains ..... I, 368
- Stain, Effect of ..... I, 368
- Stencil ..... I, 213; II, 261
- Tests for Transparent ..... II, 347
- Tracing ..... II, 347
- Tracing, Temporary ..... I, 369
- Transfer Printing ..... III, 257
- Ultraviolet Sensitive ..... I, 392
- Varnish ..... II, 124
- Watermarking Fluid ..... III, 43
- Watermarks, Detecting Artificial ..... III, 256
- Waterproof ... I, 369, 373; III, 255
- Waterproof Coating ..... I, 372
- Waterproof Heat Insulation.. I, 373
- Waterproofing ... I, 482; II, 348, 349
- Waterproofing Shellac Solution I, 373
- Waxed ..... I, 368
- Waxing ..... II, 351
- Wrapping ..... I, 367
- Wrapping, Waterproof ..... I, 15
- Writing ..... I, 367
- Paperhanger's Paste ..... III, 2
- Parade Torches ..... III, 299
- Paradichlorbenzene Emulsion .. I, 163
- Paraffin, Bottle Cap Adhesive .. III, 12
- Oil Emulsion... I, 154, 380; III, 109
- Oil Emulsion, White ..... I, 157
- Rosin Emulsion ..... II, 189
- Wax, Coloring ..... I, 198
- Wax Emulsion ..... I, 160; III, 108
- Paraformaldehyde Developer ... II, 399
- Parasiticide, Cattle ..... I, 220
- Parchment-Like Paper ..... II, 346
- Parchment Paper, ..... I, 368
- Imitation ..... I, 372
- Treatment ..... III, 255
- Parchmentizing Paper ..... I, 369
- Parfait, Pistachio ..... II, 224
- Parfaits ..... II, 225
- Paring Composition, Cold ..... I, 337
- Material ..... I, 337
- Parkerizing ..... I, 343
- Parmesan Cheese ..... I, 73
- Parquet Floor Cleaner ..... III, 332
- Parting Powder, Foundry ..... III, 222
- Paste, Acids ..... I, 165
- Adhesive ..... I, 14
- Book Binders' ..... III, 11
- Card ..... II, 16
- Cardboard ..... I, 15
- Cold Water ..... III, 5
- Decorators ..... I, 10
- Druggists ..... II, 15
- Electrical Lamp Circuit ..... II, 3
- Emery ..... I, 421
- Emulsions, Flattening ..... I, 421
- Flat Lacquer ..... I, 243
- Flour ..... I, 10; III, 2
- Glucose-Glycol ..... II, 15
- Hectograph ..... II, 252
- Label ..... I, 14
- Label Machine ..... I, 14
- Leather to Pasteboard ..... I, 14
- Library ..... I, 10, 11; III, 6, 111
- Machine Labeling ..... II, 14
- Mechanics' Cleaning ..... I, 76
- Metal to Paper ..... III, 5
- Mounting ..... I, 10
- Nail Polish ..... I, 141
- Pads ..... I, 15
- Paints ..... I, 236
- Paper and Fancy Articles... I, 14
- Paperhanger's ..... III, 2
- Paper Hanging ..... II, 9
- Photo ..... III, 5, 266
- Photo-Library ..... II, 15
- Photo Mounting ..... I, 10
- Photographic Masking ..... III, 266
- Platen ..... II, 15
- Primer, Wall Paper ..... III, 9
- Razor ..... I, 428
- Rouge ..... I, 130
- Rubber Cloth to Cardboard .. III, 11
- Shoe Cleaner, White ..... I, 428
- Shoe Polish ..... I, 429
- Soap ..... I, 84
- Soldering ..... I, 177
- Spot Gumming ..... II, 15
- Starch ..... I, 11
- Strong ..... I, 14
- Tin ..... II, 12
- Tooth ..... I, 388, 389
- Tooth, Soapless ..... I, 390
- Upholsterers' ..... III, 11
- Venetian ..... I, 14; III, 2
- for Vitreous Enamel ..... II, 15
- White Library ..... I, 11
- Pasteboard to Leather Paste ... I, 14
- Pastel Glue ..... III, 4
- Pastels, Wax Drawing ..... I, 193
- Pasteurizing Cheese ..... I, 63

- Pastilles, Catarrh ..... I, 376  
 Licorice ..... II, 202  
 Pasture Seed ..... III, 132  
 Patches, Concrete ..... I, 331  
 Patching Cement, Plaster ..... III, 18  
 Patching Plaster ..... I, 337  
 Patent Law Chemical Compounding  
 II, 496  
 Patent Leather, Dressing ..... III, 203  
 Softening Emulsion ..... I, 307  
 Splits, Cellulose Finish for... I, 308  
 Patina Copper ..... II, 321  
 Pattern Alloy ..... II, 337  
 Patterns, Metallizing ..... I, 412  
 Pavement Joint Packing ..... III, 251  
 Lacquer ..... III, 48  
 Paving Material, Flexible ..... III, 250  
 Peach Basic Ether ..... II, 213  
 Peach Blossom, Essence of ..... I, 35  
 Odor ..... I, 134  
 Oil ..... I, 34  
 Peach-Borer, Control of ..... I, 223  
 Peach, Brown Rot, Control of .. II, 47  
 Browning, Preventing ..... III, 157  
 Cottony Spray ..... II, 44  
 Extract, Imitation ..... II, 212  
 Oil of, Artificial ..... I, 37  
 Pie Filling ..... II, 194  
 Preserves ..... I, 54  
 Tree Spray ..... III, 119  
 Peanut Butter, Non-Sweating .. I, 75  
 Oil Emulsion ..... I, 154  
 Peanuts, Salted ..... II, 201; III, 165  
 Pear, Ethereal Oil ..... I, 31  
 Fire Blight, Control of..... II, 47  
 Paste, Dried ..... II, 194  
 Syrup ..... II, 211  
 Tree Blight Injection ..... III, 119  
 Pearl, Dipping Solution ..... I, 232  
 Enamel ..... I, 232  
 Essence ..... III, 32  
 Essence, Synthetic ..... II, 95  
 Finish, Artificial ..... III, 32  
 Lacquer ..... I, 233  
 Nail Enamel ..... I, 137  
 Wood Lacquer ..... I, 230  
 Peat Fertilizer ..... I, 17  
 Pecan Aphid, Control of ..... II, 47  
 Pectin, Coffee Jellies for Cast or  
 Slab Work ..... I, 51  
 Pectin Glaze, Bakers' ..... III, 154  
 Jellies for Cast or Slab Work I, 49  
 Jellies for Slab Work ..... I, 51  
 Jellies for Cast Work ..... I, 50  
 Pectin—Continued  
 Lotion ..... III, 76  
 Molasses Jellies for Cast or  
 Slab Work ..... I, 52  
 Orange Juice ..... II, 196  
 Soluble ..... I, 353  
 Peels, Candied Fruit ..... III, 156  
 Pencil, Blue Copying ..... I, 212  
 Deodorant ..... I, 115  
 Eyebrow ..... III, 88, 89  
 Eyelid ..... III, 88  
 Lead, Self Hardening ..... II, 269  
 Leads, Colored ..... I, 212  
 Sheath Composition ..... II, 488  
 Sheep Marking ..... III, 61  
 Spotting ..... I, 98  
 Styptic ..... I, 132, 133  
 White Nail ..... II, 168  
 Pencils for Cutting Glass ..... II, 240  
 "Penetran" Skin Cosmetic... III, 68  
 Penetrant, Mercerizing ..... II, 466  
 Penetrating Oil I, 363; II, 303; III, 209  
 Pepper Disease Control ..... III, 120  
 Extracts, Preserving ..... I, 75  
 Peppermint Flavor ..... I, 27  
 Perborate Cleanser ..... II, 72  
 Foot Tablet ..... III, 65  
 Soap Powder ..... I, 84  
 Percussion Cap Primer ..... I, 169  
 Perfume, Almond ..... III, 81  
 for Almond Soap ..... I, 135  
 Bases .... I, 144; II, 139; III, 82  
 Perfume Base, Carnation ..... I, 128  
 Gardenia ..... I, 133  
 Honeysuckle ..... I, 134  
 Jasmine ..... I, 134  
 Lilac ..... I, 134  
 Lily ..... I, 134  
 Neroli ..... I, 128  
 Sweet Pea ..... I, 128  
 Violet ..... I, 135  
 Violet Synthetic ..... I, 135  
 Perfume, Bitter Almond ..... III, 81  
 Bouquet ..... III, 83, 84  
 Carnation ..... III, 85  
 for Cholesterin Creams ..... III, 82  
 Chypre ..... III, 82, 83  
 Depilatory ..... I, 141  
 Eau de Cologne Soap ..... I, 82  
 Fancy ..... III, 81  
 Fine Soap ..... III, 86  
 French Lilac ..... III, 84  
 French Type ..... III, 81  
 Hair ..... II, 162  
 Hair Fixative ..... III, 78  
 Heliotrope Soap ..... I, 82

- Perfume—*Continued*
- Heavy Oriental .....III, 84, 85  
Honeysuckle .....III, 85  
Jasmine .....III, 84  
Lavender ..... I, 134; III, 82  
Lavender Soap ..... I, 82  
Lilac .....III, 82, 85  
Lily-of-the-Valley .....III, 85  
for Liquid Soap ..... II, 156  
Locust .....III, 82  
Medicated ..... I, 128; III, 328, 329  
New Mown Hay .....III, 82  
Orange Blossom .....III, 85  
Oriental .....III, 83  
Paint .....III, 52  
“*Quelques Fleurs*” Type .....III, 86  
Rose .....III, 82, 85  
Russia Leather .....III, 207  
Sandalwood ..... I, 134  
Shaving Cream .....III, 81  
Soap .....III, 331  
Solidified ..... I, 126  
Sticks ..... I, 143  
Sweet Pea .....III, 84  
Tosca .....III, 86  
Tuberosa Soap ..... I, 127  
Violet .....III, 82, 84  
Water Soluble ..... I, 127  
Windsor Soap ..... I, 135  
Perfumed Artificial Sea Salt... I, 130  
Perfumes ..... II, 140  
Perilla Oil, Emulsion ..... I, 154  
Waterproofing .....III, 214  
Periodic Pain Alleviator .....III, 103  
Permanent, Waving Fluid ..... I, 120  
Solution ..... I, 121; II, 137, 164  
Solution, Milky ..... II, 164  
Peroxide Bleaching Powder ... III, 331  
Persalt Soap ..... II, 60, 61, 62  
Persperine, Magoffin's ..... II, 157  
Perspiration, Anti-, Cream ..... I, 105  
Liquid ..... I, 143  
Powder ..... I, 143  
Perspiration, Artificial ..... I, 352  
Cream ..... II, 137  
Deodorant ..... I, 115  
Deodorizing Cream ..... I, 115  
Powder ..... II, 157  
Stain Removal ..... II, 67  
Stains, Treatment of ..... I, 439  
Perspiring Feet, Solution for.. I, 381  
Pestle Handle Cement .....III, 18  
Petrolatum Cream ..... I, 113  
Dusting Powder ..... II, 156  
Emulsion, Liquid .....III, 101  
Pipe Line, Coating for ..... I, 303
- Petroleum, Cracking Chamber  
Lining ..... II, 33  
Demulsifier .....III, 114  
Deodorizing .....III, 375  
Emulsions, Dehydration of... II, 179  
Oil Resisting Cement ..... II, 22  
Proof Lubricant .....III, 211  
Resistant Lute ..... II, 24  
Pewter ..... II, 336  
or Britannia Metal ..... I, 21  
Soldering ..... I, 177  
pH Values .....III, 386  
of Chemicals ..... II, 508  
Pharoah's Serpents Eggs ..... II, 477  
Phenacetin and Caffeine Tablets..II, 375  
Phenobarbital Elixir ..... II, 368  
Phenol-Aldehyde Plastic ..... II, 408  
Phenol Formaldehyde, Cork Com-  
position .....III, 303  
Resin Emulsion .....III, 109  
Phenylenediamine Developer ... II, 402  
Phonograph Record, .. II, 409; III, 315  
Composition ..... I, 396  
Phosphate Coating for Steel ...III, 222  
Phosphor Bronze, Bearings .... II, 337  
Cleaning .....III, 233  
Bright Dip for ..... II, 321  
Phosphorescent Paint ..... I, 295  
Pigments ..... II, 98  
Phosphoric Acid, Purification .. II, 486  
Solution ..... I, 42  
Photo-Engravers' Collodion ... I, 166  
Engraving ..... II, 402  
Library Paste ..... II, 15  
Mounting Paste ..... I, 10  
Paste .....III, 5  
Photoengraving Enamel .....III, 266  
Photographic Baths .....III, 258  
Bleacher ..... II, 386  
Cold Glue ..... II, 406  
Contrasts .....III, 264  
Developer .. I, 392; II, 379, 398, 399  
Developing Fixer ..... I, 392  
Dry Mounting Tissue .....III, 266  
Film Reclaiming ..... I, 392  
Fixing Baths ..... II, 392, 399  
Flash Lamp ..... II, 380  
Fountain Solution ..... II, 390  
Glue ..... II, 404  
Hardening Fixing Bath ..... II, 400  
Intensifier ..... II, 385, 400, 405  
Lamp Filter ..... II, 380  
Masking Cream ..... I, 393  
Negative Intensifier ..... I, 392, 393  
Negative Reducer ..... I, 393

- Photographic—Continued*
- Negative, Removing Water
    - Spots from ..... I, 392
  - Plate Backing ..... II, 405
  - Printing ..... I, 393
  - Printing on Cloth ..... I, 393
  - Printing on Wood ..... II, 378
  - Prints, Gaslight ..... II, 379
  - Redevelopment ..... II, 381
  - Reducers ..... II, 394
  - Retouching Dope ..... II, 397
  - Reversing Bath ..... II, 381
  - Sensitizing Solution ..... I, 393
  - Stain Remover ..... II, 396
  - Stay-Flat Compound ..... II, 405
  - Tray Cleaner ..... III, 267
  - Photographing Polished Surfaces II, 398
  - Photography ..... I, 392
    - Failures and Remedies ..... II, 395
    - on Metal ..... II, 333
  - Photogravure Sensitizer ..... II, 403
  - Photolithographic Plates, Deep
    - Etched ..... III, 265
  - Photostat Developer ..... II, 390
    - Fixer ..... II, 390
  - Phthalic Anhydride, Resins .... II, 427
    - Varnish Resin ..... I, 299
  - Pickling Baths, Control of .... II, 335
    - Inhibitor, Steel ..... III, 224
    - Iron ..... II, 326
    - Solution for Stainless Steel.. I, 344
    - Steel ..... II, 326
    - Vinegar Essence ..... III, 156
  - Pie, Cottage Cheese ..... II, 193
  - Pie Filler, Cherry ..... III, 159
  - Pie Filling, Apple ..... II, 193
    - Blueberry ..... II, 193
    - Chocolate ..... III, 153
    - Huckleberry ..... II, 193
    - Lemon ..... II, 194
    - Peach ..... II, 194
  - Piece Goods, Vat Dyeing ..... II, 474
  - Pigment Base, Lacquer ..... I, 233
    - Binder ..... III, 50
    - Black ..... I, 206; III, 60
    - Blue ..... I, 203
    - Carmine Lake ..... III, 60
    - Colors ..... II, 263, 264, 265, 266
    - Textile ..... II, 464
  - Pigment Emulsion ..... II, 177, 178
  - Pigment, Green ..... I, 205
    - Iron Oxide ..... III, 60
    - Luminescent ..... III, 381
    - Opaque White ..... I, 207
    - Orange ..... I, 200
    - Phosphorescent ..... II, 98
- Pigment—Continued*
- Purple ..... I, 205
  - Red ..... I, 201
  - Satin White ..... III, 61
  - Scarlet Chrome Yellow ..... II, 125
  - Vehicles, Luminous ..... II, 98
  - White ..... I, 207
  - Yellow ..... I, 199, 200
  - Pigmented Lacquers, Grinding
    - of ..... II, 96
    - Non-Caking ..... II, 97
  - Pigments, Addition of ..... I, 235
    - for Lacquer ..... II, 87
    - Non-Caking ..... III, 51
    - in Oil ..... III, 29
    - Oil Paste ..... III, 59
    - Rubber ..... II, 436
    - Specific Gravity of ..... II, 504
    - Temperature Sensitive ..... III, 383
  - Pigskin, Treating ..... III, 196
    - Velure ..... III, 195
  - Pile Fabrics, Bleaching ..... II, 470
  - Pile Ointment ..... II, 364
  - Pilings, Impregnating Mine .... II, 310
  - Pill Binder ..... II, 374
  - Pills, Coating ..... I, 391
    - Protective Coating for ..... I, 387
  - Pin Wheels ..... III, 296
  - Pine, Deodorizing Spray ..... I, 149
    - Disinfectant, Soluble ..... II, 273
    - Needle, Balsam ..... I, 102
    - Needle Bath Oil ..... II, 156
    - Needle Bath Salt ..... III, 63
    - Needle Bath Tablets ..... I, 101
    - Needle Concentrate ..... II, 139
    - Needle Concentrate for Bath. I, 102
    - Needle Milk ..... I, 102
    - Oil, Bath Liquid ..... I, 101
    - Oil Cattle Spray ..... I, 220
    - Oil Disinfectants ..... I, 150, 151
    - Oil Emulsion ..... I, 156; III, 109
    - Oil Insecticide ..... I, 217
    - Oil Liquid Hand Soaps ..... I, 83
    - Oil Liquid Scrubbing Soaps.. I, 83
    - Oil Metal Polish ..... I, 425
    - Oil Powder Scrubbing Soaps. I, 82
    - Oil Scrubbing Soap ..... I, 84
    - Oil Soap ..... I, 84; III, 324, 327
    - Oil, Solidified ..... I, 363
    - Oil, Soluble ..... III, 325, 337
    - Tar Shampoo ..... II, 159
  - Pineapple Basic Ether ..... II, 213
    - Cake Filling ..... II, 194
    - Icing ..... I, 54
    - Juice Jelly Candy ..... III, 156
    - Oil of, Artificial ..... I, 37

- Pine—Continued*
- Powdered Flavor ..... I, 37
  - Syrup ..... II, 211
  - Pins, Tinning ..... II, 417
  - Pipe Cement, Plastic ..... I, 7
    - Cleaning Compound, Beer.... I, 86
    - Coating ..... I, 303
    - Joint Compound ..... I, 7
    - Joint Lute ..... III, 14
  - Pipeline, Cement ..... II, 23
    - Coating for Petroleum ..... I, 303
    - Corrosion, Prevention of.... II, 484
  - Pipe Lining, Hot-gas ..... II, 77
  - Pipe Seal, Lead ..... II, 12
  - Pipe Thread Cement ..... I, 7
  - Pipes, Coloring Meerschaum .... III, 61
  - Pistache Essence ..... I, 30
  - Piston Packing ..... II, 337
  - Pitch, Cement ..... II, 37
    - Brewer's ..... I, 442
    - Cement Rubberized ..... II, 19
    - Removing ..... III, 336
  - Pitch Emulsion' ..... I, 155
    - Plastic ..... II, 408
  - Plain or Simple Syrup ..... I, 42
  - Planographic Plates ..... III, 266
  - Plant, Food ..... III, 132
    - Killer ..... II, 45
  - Plaster, Artificial Gypsite .... III, 245
    - Board ..... I, 337
    - Building ..... I, 337
    - Casting Molds ..... I, 351
  - Plaster Casts, Removing ..... II, 478
    - Synthetic Resin Coated .... III, 315
  - Plaster, Cement, Patching .... III, 18
    - to Concrete, Keying ..... III, 18
    - Dental ..... I, 378
    - Dental Casting ..... II, 478
    - Dental Model ..... II, 29
    - Healing ..... II, 366
    - Magnesium Finishing ..... I, 337
    - "Nailable" ..... I, 337
    - Paint for Interior ..... I, 271
    - of Paris, Lubricant ..... II, 300
    - of Paris, Mold Paint ..... II, 109
    - Quick Setting ..... II, 310
    - Slow Setting ..... II, 310
    - Toughening ..... II, 477
    - Patching ..... I, 337
    - Plastic ..... II, 407
    - Porous ..... II, 312, 366
    - Sealer, Non-Penetrating ..... III, 57
    - Sound Absorbent ..... I, 337
    - Sound Insulating ..... II, 312
    - Wall ..... II, 312
- Plaster—Continued*
- Wall Board ..... II, 312
  - Wall Size, New ..... I, 280
  - Zinc Oxide ..... II, 366
  - Plastic, Adhesive ..... II, 11
    - Base, Inorganic ..... II, 407
    - Benzyl Cellulose ..... I, 397
    - Coating, Waterproof ..... I, 398
    - Colors for ..... I, 394
    - Composition ..... I, 397
    - Conductor ..... I, 224
    - Cosmetic ..... I, 127
    - Display Composition ..... III, 208
    - Imitation Porcelain ..... I, 395
    - Insulation ..... I, 398
    - Modeling Wax ..... I, 444
    - Mold Lubricant ..... II, 300
    - Molding ..... I, 396; III, 308
    - Molding Base ..... III, 314
    - Paint ..... I, 294, 295; III, 52
    - Putty ..... II, 27
    - Resin ..... II, 427
    - Roof Composition ..... I, 340
    - Roofing Compound ..... I, 337
    - Seal for Glass Jars ..... I, 11
  - "Plastic Wood"
    - I, 297; II, 408; III, 22
  - Plasticized Rubber ..... I, 456
  - Plasticizer ..... II, 407
    - Lacquer ..... II, 92; III, 48
  - Plastics ..... II, 407
    - Casein for ..... III, 308
    - Polishing ..... III, 308
  - Plate Finish Paper ..... I, 372
  - Plate Glass, Belgian ..... I, 184
    - Bohemian ..... I, 184
    - English ..... I, 184
    - French ..... I, 184
    - German ..... I, 184
  - Platen Paste ..... II, 15
  - Plates, Lubricant for ..... I, 360
  - Plating ..... I, 399; II, 412
    - on Aluminum ..... II, 418; III, 268
    - on Aluminum Castings ..... II, 419
    - Antimony ..... III, 269, 271
    - Baths ..... I, 415
    - Brass ..... III, 269
    - Brass and Bronze ..... I, 404
    - Brass on Steel ..... I, 405
    - Brightener, Silver ..... III, 279
    - Bronze ..... III, 269
    - Cadmium ..... I, 403, 405; III, 270
    - Cadmium Zinc ..... III, 270
    - Chromium ..... II, 412; III, 270
    - Cobalt ..... III, 271
    - Compound, Silver ..... I, 412

- Plating—Continued*
- Copper ....I, 405; II, 413; III, 271  
 Dips .....III, 280  
 without Electricity ..... II, 419  
 Gold  
   I, 407, 408; II, 415; III, 271, 280  
 High Speed Tools .....III, 272  
 Indium ..... II, 414  
 Iron .....I, 408; III, 272  
 Iron Strips, Lead ..... I, 416  
 Lead ..I, 409; II, 328; III, 272, 273  
 Machine Nickel ..... I, 403  
 Metal, Non-Electric ..... I, 409  
 Nickel  
   I, 409; III, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277  
 Nickel on Aluminum ..... I, 410  
 Nickel-Chromium ..... II, 412  
 Nickel on Zinc ..... I, 415  
 Non-Electric ..... III, 278, 279  
 Non-Electric Copper .....III, 271  
 Non-Electric Gold .....III, 271  
 Non-Electric Tin .....III, 281  
 Non-Poisonous .....III, 279  
 Platinum .....I, 410; II, 417  
 Rhenium .....III, 278  
 Rhenium Nickel .....III, 279  
 Rhodium .....III, 279  
 Selenium .....III, 283  
 Silver .....I, 403, 413; III, 280  
 Silver, Non-Conductors ..... I, 410  
 Spotting, Prevention of ..... I, 411  
 Tantalum .....III, 281  
 Tin, ...I, 413, 414; II, 417; III, 281  
 Tungsten .....III, 281  
 Zinc .....I, 414; III, 282  
 Zinc Cadmium ..... II, 415  
 Zinc-Tin on Iron ..... I, 415  
 Platinum, Alloy ..... II, 328  
 Enamel ..... II, 250  
 Plating ..... I, 410  
 Recovering ..... I, 343  
 Playing Card, Finish .....III, 254  
 Lacquer ..... II, 91  
 "Phiolite" Varnish .....III, 43  
 Plucking Poultry ..... III, 128  
 Plum Brown Rot, Control of.... II, 47  
 Plum Ethereal, Oil ..... I, 33  
 Plump Leather, Producing ..... I, 314  
 Plush Softening Liquid ..... II, 455  
 Pointing Composition ..... II, 16  
 Poison, Ant .....I, 218, 219  
   Argentine Ant .....I, 218  
   Earthworm ..... I, 221  
   Field Mouse ..... I, 223  
   Gas Protection .....III, 101  
   Ivy, Antiseptic Cure for.... I, 376
- Poison—Continued*
- Ivy Lotion ..... I, 387; II, 365  
 Oak Remedies ..... II, 366  
 Plant and Insect Lotion ..... I, 124  
 Rat ..... II, 270  
 Roach ..... I, 221  
 Rodent ..... I, 223  
 "Silver Fish" ..... I, 223  
 Polish, Abrasive ...I, 417; III, 287, 290  
   Aluminum .....I, 417; III, 284  
   Aluminum Cleaning ..... I, 417  
   Auto  
     I, 417, 418, 419; II, 421; III, 286  
   Automobile Paste Wax ..... I, 419  
   Automobile, Wax ..... I, 418  
   Block Metal .....III, 285  
   Brass ..... I, 419  
   Bright Drying ..... II, 423  
   Bright Drying Floor .....III, 108  
   Buffing Nickel ..... I, 427  
   Car .....III, 286  
   Cellulose Friction ..... I, 420  
   Chromium .....II, 422, 424; III, 284  
   and Cleaner .....III, 295  
   and Cleaner, Auto .....III, 285, 286  
   Coloring Floor .....III, 289  
   Compound ..... I, 424  
   Copper .....II, 424; III, 284  
   Covering .....III, 288  
   "Dry-Bright" ..... I, 420  
   Emulsion ..... I, 421  
   Floor I, 419, 421, 430, 432; III, 288  
   Furniture ..I, 422, 432; II, 421, 422;  
     III, 287, 288  
   Furniture and Auto ..... I, 423  
   Furniture Finishers' .....III, 288  
   Furniture, Liquid ..... I, 423  
   Furniture, Paste ..... I, 423  
   Glass ..... I, 423  
   Gold ..... I, 423  
   Lacquer ...I, 227; II, 422; III, 287  
   Leather ..... I, 424  
   Leather Furniture .....III, 287  
   Linoleum .....I, 425; III, 290  
   Liquid ..... III, 288  
   Liquid Nail ..... II, 167  
   Liquid Stove ..... I, 431  
   Marble ..... II, 424  
   Metal ..I, 425, 426; II, 424; III, 285  
   for Metal or Glass ..... I, 427  
   Mixed ..... I, 427  
   Motor Car ..... I, 418  
   Nail .....II, 141; III, 87  
   Nail Paste .....I, 141; II, 167  
   Nail Powder .....III, 88  
   Nickel ..... II, 422

